## S3 DAILY STAFF JOURNALS





"Cacti Blue"

2D BN 35TH INF

4th Infantry Division

1 to 31 May 68

This report, from the National Archives, was provided by:
Jim Anderson, Bravo Co. 2/35<sup>th</sup> 1967-68.
Forwarded by: Ben Youmans Charlie Company 2/35<sup>th</sup> 1968
With Special Thanks to Don "Doc" Johnson Echo Co 2/35<sup>th</sup> 1968-69
For his countless hours spent at the National Archives
While copying these files.

				Page No. No. OF Pa	doc.
			TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. OF Pa	ges
Orga		on or	)	eriod Covered '	<u>.</u>
Tarit			VIETNAM Hour D	To ate Hour Date	ė
S2/2		35th	Inf YA 937931 0001 5 Ma		68
Mo Mo		ling + + Out	Incidents, Messageo, Ordors, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
31	1 920		A: 2 more additional rounds passed over	BDE, CO 2-35,FSC M	jr
<del></del>		# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	W to E. A 26 saw tube flash at 918908.		<u> </u>
	<u>i</u>	il Andrews	Artillery counter and mortars going in.	i i !	<u> </u>
32	1927	e de la compania del compania del compania de la compania del compa	A: Observed flash (RR) from 913917.	BDE, FSC, M, CO 2/3	5 W
33	1932		C: Has 30P's out ATT.	BDE, FSC, M	12
34	1938	d mental ize w magnish.	A: Total of 4 rounds (B-40 or B-50) RR	BDE, BDE S2, S-3	
			fire: 2 rounds went over, 2 rounds	Co 2 -35.	-
			landed outside perimeter. Neg casualties	!	
35	. 1	1945	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
36		2000	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
37	2030	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	A: One bunker on W side of perimeter	BDE S-3, FSC, M	jr
···	<u> </u>	+ -	heard movement 50m out. Calling Arty.		ļ
38	12 B	2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
39		2200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
40		2300	SITREF: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
41		2400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
42	<u> </u>	2400	Journal Closed.		jr
			S-2 Wrap-Up for 5 May 68		
			EN/KIA - 0., US/WIA - 3., US/KHA - 6., WF	S Captured - O	1
	ļ	ļ — — — ,			<del>                                     </del>
					<u> </u>
	1	1	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	<del> </del>

- 5	or Instal-	•	Locati		R'S LOG	Pe	riod Co	vered 7	
ation						From		То	
2/3 2d Pn 3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	VIETNA YA 937		Hou 000	r Da 1 5 May	te 68	Hour Da 2400 5 Ma	te y 68
iost In		Incide	ents, M	ខែព <b>នឩ</b> ឌូ១១	, Ordors	, Etc.	Acti	ion Taken.	In
	S-2 Ca	sualty	Report	for 5 l	iay 68	<b>!</b>			
	ENEMY		KIA	PW	CD	vcs	HOI C	HANH	
	TODAY	p	0	0	0	0		0	!
	CUMMU	IATIVE	2222	343	93	3772	FW 14444 AV	5	
	FRIEN	DLY	KHA	WIA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	
	TODAY	P Personal de Antaga ( ) — Species	0	3	0	0	0	0	
	CUMMU	IATIVE	99	589	11	3	140	1	
-	SUMM	RY:			two	7	·		
	The b	attalio	n has	been lir		small p	atrols	near	
	the	perimet	er wit	h no la	rge patr	ols or c	peratio	ons.	
	19, 2	20A rece	ived 2	rounds	of reco	iles .	There v	as	
+ +	no er	emy con	tact.			4	•		+
									_
· j	3					1			!
							<del></del>		
		di Mari Si saharan	1 w en en enterior a. e. e.						
			ter en erestenen er bri						

Page No. No. OF Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization or Instal-Location Period Covered lation From VIETNAM Hour Date Hour Date 52/3 2d Bn 35th Inf 0001 6 May 68 YA 937931 6 May 68 2400 Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl No In Out 1 0001 Journal Opened jr 2 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE jr 0102 D: Our LP to the south heard movement approximately 35 meters to their SE. They are going to throw a grenade into the BBS. BN S3 Air jr area. Negative further movement. SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 0200 BDEjr 0300 SITREF: No change, commo w/all BDE jr C: C had one EM wounded by frags from 0305 BDE jr one of our own light organics. We are checking into it at this time. **4**0337 + C: Lot number of the short round of C/40 Dustoff # jr is KOP-9-174D. 0400 8 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE jr 0412 C: Their LP heafd movement approximately BDE, Duty Off jr 40 meters to their SW. They put M-79 rds and small arms fire in this area, and are now presently calling in mortars and Arty, Sounded like 2 or 3 individuals. Neg fur ther movement. 0500 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 10 ir 11 10600 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE jr 12 0730 C: Had EM wounded by frags from our own hight organics. Dustoff requested CON'T) Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature

	ת	ATIV ST		Page No. No. OF Page	ages
	enizatio	on or ]	nstal- Location P	eriod Covered	
lat	ion		VIETNAM Hour D	To ate Hour Da	te
52/ <del>-</del>	? ?4 Bn.		nf YA937931 0001 6 May	7 68 21.00 6 May	68
Mo.	Ta	ica y F Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
	!		at 0305. Completed at 0730 at LZ Virgin.	BDE, FSC,M	lm
13	0735	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	B: B/12 has departed IZ Mile High for a	BDE, FSC, M	lm
			sweep.		
14	0747	in the same was and the	B: B/32 has departed fro sweep of area.	BDE, FSC, M	lm
15	0800	f f commonwealth with the day	UNITS: All weapons have been cleared.	BDE, FSC, M	lm
16	0805		A: OP's going out from Rcn. (A10 & A20)	BDE, FSC, M	lm
17	0825		D: D16's OP departing for sweep.	BDE, FSC, M	<u>lm</u>
18	0830		A: OP's A/25 at 933909, A/12 at 941915,	BDE, FSC, M	lm
/	-	The second section of the second section of	74(-) 939910.		-
19	0845		D: D/26 at 937928 found a trail which	BDE, S2, S3, FSC	lm
			runs from ridge into valley. Atleast		
	+ -	-	6 pairs of tracks leading E to W, about		+
			3 or 4 hours old.		_
20	0850		B: All elements have closed into Wile	BDE, FSC, M	lm
, was			High.		1
21	0945		BDE S-2: Usually reliable source indi-	00 2-35, S3, S2	jr
			cates the enemy must attack tonite.		
22	1345		VR Birds observed some possible targets.	BDE S-3 Air, FSC	jr
			Three (3) bunkers at YA854890, one (1)		
			possible tunnel at YA856933. These areas		
			were worked over previously by A/S, but		
			VR still beleives holes go deep and are		
		<del> </del>	much too big for A/S to make.		
23	1610	l ord C	B: Four (4) man OP now moving into pos-	CON'T Signature	<u> </u>
1-21	+ wame		rade of Ufficer or Ufficial on Duty	+ Signature	1

Page No. No. OF Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization or Instal-Location Period Covered From lation Hour Date 2400 6 May 68 Hour Date VIETNAM Hour 32/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA 937931 Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. : Action Taken Inl No 1 In 1 Out 1 UNITS: All weapons cleared. Negative 24 1720 BDE, FSC, M jr malfunctions. 25 2000 BDE: Bde's new admin log 6320 effective UNITS, FSC, M ir 7 May 68 at 0600. 26 2045 B: 200 Or 300 meters west of perimeter. BDE jd 20 B can hear what seems to be equipment hitting against bamboo. STTREP: No change, commo w/all. 27 2100  $BD_{\mathbf{E}}$ id C: Have a little movement on our north, BDE S-3, Asst S-3 28 2101 jd we're putting M-79 rounds on it. 29 2131 C: Their OP to the N had movement 150m, BDE jd and we're putting M-79 rounds on it. 30 2141 B: Our OP to the west heard talking BDE S-3, S3 Air jd about 50 to 75 meters to their front. 31 2145 B: LP to the west, spotted a man on a BDE S-3, S-3 Air jd trail moving N to S wearing a light color uniform. BDE S-3, S-3 Air jd 32 2150 B: IP reported movement to their SW approximately 50m. It sounds like more than one man. 33 2157 B: LP reports movement and voices about BDE, S-3 jd 75m to W. 34 2200 BDE SITREP: No change, commo w/all. jd CONTT B: My IP saw a light about 30m to their Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature

Page No. No. OF Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Period Covered Organization or Instal-Location lation From Date 6 May 68 VIETNAM Hour Hour Date 52/3 2d Bn 35th Inf 2400 6 May 68 0001 YA 937931 Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. : Action Taken Inl No La LOut i 36 2219 B: When the trip flare went off, the LP S-3, BN CO. BDE jd saw three men on the trail. 37 222 C: We just received small arms fire BDE, BN CO, S-3 W from south. It sounded like AK 47. We are firing defensive targets between IZ's Virgin and Mile High. 38 2230 B: We had a trip flare go off to the BDE, S3, BN CO front of bunker 14(to SW). After it went off, it looked like it was put out. We're putting M-79 rounds at this time. SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 39 2300 EDE jr 40 +2301 + +B: Heard movement at bunker #16 and saw +BDE, S-3, CO 2-35 a light to their front. D Co also heard movement. 2400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 41 BDE jr\_ 42 2400 Journal Closed. jr S-2 Wrap-Up for 6 May 68 EN/KIA - 0., US/WHA - 1 (Arty)., WPNS Captured - 0., S-2 Casualty Report for 6 May 68 KTA PW VCS HOI CHANH CD ENEMY TODAY \_\_\_\_0\_\_\_0\_\_\_\_0\_\_\_ CUMMULATIVE 2222 343 93 3772 WIA KHA FRIENDLY DOM. MIA NBI NBD TODAY CUM-ULATIVE 99 590 11 140 1 Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature

**新教教育** 

Congression at the and the con-

DAILY STAFF	F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S 1	Page LOG 5	No. No. of Pa	ges
Organization of ins	stal- Location	Perio	d covered	a desp
lation		From	To	.,
S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf	VIETNAM YA 937931	HOUR DATE 0001 6 May 68	HOUR DAY	TE - 60
Item Time	1 22 75 775	0001: 0 125, 08	, 2400 6 1229	00
No *In *Out *	Incidents, Messages, Oro	lers, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
SUI	mmary;			
Al	l elements patroled around t	heir perimeter.		
Th	ere was no enemy contact.			
			·	
		i		
				<del></del>
				-
				-
			-	-
		<b>V</b> .		-
				+
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		+
				-
Tuned Name and Gr	ando of Officer on Official o	- D-1	Of the tune	

	* *	**************************************			
			10. 对某些国际 40. C. A.		
	D	AILY S'	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. OF Pa	ges
	nizati		Instal- Location P	eriod Covered	
lati	•			To ate Hour Dat	
S2/	3 2d Bn 6+ 1	35th ine	Inf YA937931 0001 7 May	y 68 2400 7 May +	68 +
No	Ta	i Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
1	0001	<u> </u>	Journal Opened.	!	jr
2	0007		B: Bunker 2 reports a trip flare	BDE, CO 2-35, S-3	jr
		<u> </u>	going off about 100m to the west of their	Air	
	!		location. Putting M-79 rounds on it.		
·		i I I	Also bunker #8 reports receiving 5 rounds	3	
		<u>.                                    </u>	from west. (Sniper)		
3	0020	i i	A: Receiving sniper fire at LZ Incoming	BDE, CO 2-35, FSC	jr
			from E. Futting in Arty ATT.		
4	0025		A: Sniper rounds seemed to have come	EDE, CO 2-35, FSC	jr
			from 940913. Putting Artillery on it		
~			ATT. Also received some founds from the		
			SW. Putting M-79 rounds on it now.	<u> </u>	+
5	0030		A: Now receiving small arms rounds from	BDE, CO 2-35, FSC	jr
			the W. Have one man w/slight head wound		
		1	from friendly Arty. Man belongs to Arty		
			section. Neg dustoff.		
6	0054		A: Trip flare went off at 937924. Put-	BDE, FSC, CO 2035	jr
			ting in Arty out there.		
7	0056	<u> </u>	B: Spotted 2 enemy approximately 100m	BDE, FSC, CO 2-35	jr
			to the W. Futting Arty (DC's) on it.		
8	ļ	0100	SITREP: No change, compo w/all.	BDE.	jr
9	0106		B: Bunker #8 reports a trip flare being	CONT	<del> </del>
			set off approximately 100m to the west.		ļ
	1 27	1	Also received 2 more sniper rounds from	Si ma tana	
TADe	+ ·	and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty +	Signature	1

A DOMESTICAL

S2/3 2d Bh 35th Inf YA 937931 0001 7 May 68 2	red To OUR DATE 400 7 May 68 n Taken Inl.
VIETNAM HOUR: DATE HOUR S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA 937931 COO1 7 May 68 2  Item Time  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action	OUR DATE 400 7 May 68
S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA 937931 0001 7 May 68 2  Item Time  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action	40d 7 May 68
Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Actio	n Taken Inl.
	. *
north to northwest. Bunker #4 reports trip BDE,	CO 2-35 jr
flare going off about 100m to the NW.	
10 0107 B: Fired illum to W., and observed 2 enemy BDE,	S-3 jr
approximately 75m out.	
11 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	jr
12 0200 B: Bunker #2 received 2 rounds (Sniper) SA BDE,	FSC, S3 jr
from N/NW. Air	
13 0225 C: C received 2 sniper rounds (SA) from ridge BDE,	Duty Off, jr
line to the east of LZ Virgin. They are put- FSC	
ting artillery into that area.	
14 0300 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	jr
15 0313 C: C received a few more sniper founds from BDE,	FSC, Duty jr
the E. Negative casualties. Off	
16 0350 B: Received 6 more sniper rounds from N/NW of BDE,	FSC, Duty jr
bunker 2. They are going to fire artillery. off	
17 0352 C: OP to the N reported hearing movement, 75 BDE,	FSC, Duty jr
meters to the N. They put M-79 rounds on it Off	
and are presently firing artillery into that	
area.	
18 0400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	jr
	FSC, M jr
75m. Putting artillery in now.	
20 0500 SITRIP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	jr
21 0600 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty  Sign	ature jr

	. * ***		· •		
	D.A		Page	No. No	. OF Pages
	nizatio	on cr Instal- Location Pe	eriod	Covered	
latio	on.	VIETNAM Hour Da	ate	Hour	
	2d_Bn !- 11	35th Inf YA 937931 (0001 7 May		24,00	7 May 68
	1,1	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	. A	ction Tal	ken Inl
22	0700	UNITS: All weapons cleared and pills.	BDE,	FSC, M	jr
23_	0715	C: C/21 departed IZ Virgin to sweep area	BDE,	FSC, M	jr
24	0725	C: C/22 has departed IZ Virgin for sweep	BDE,	FSC, M	lm
25	0735	BDE: Airstrike at 920910, at 0920 hrs.	BDE,	FSC, M	<u>l</u> m
		Grid cleared.			
26	0735	C: C/36 departed for sweep.	BDE,	FSC, M	1
27	0735	B: B/22 & B/35 departed for sweep.	BDE,	FSC, M	lm
28	0750	B: B/16 departing for sweep/	BDE,	FSC, M	lm
29	0805	B: B/35 has closed perimeter.	BDE,	FSC, M	lm
30	0815	B: B/22 has closed perimeter. Found	BDE,	S2, FSC	, M lm
		negative results, where LP was last night.	•	·	
	ļ .	Found some tracks on trail, about 3 to 5			4
		personnels foot prints.			}
31	0825	C: C/36 closed LZ Virgin. Negative	BDE,	FSC, M	lm
		results.	!		
32	0830	B: B/16 closed LZ Mile High.	BDE,	FSC, M	lm
33	0910	BDE: Air Strike for 0920 has been diver-	BDE,	FSC, M	lm
		ted to the 1/14.			
34	0915	D: D/30 (-) departed for sweep.	BDE,	FSC, K	<u>lm</u>
35_	0915	C: Returned to IZ Virgin with negative	BDE,	FSC, M	lm
		results.	<b></b>		
36	0930	D: D/31 departing ATT.	BDE,	FSC, M	lm
37	1050	D: D/30 closed LZ Mile High.	BDE,	FSC, M	Ж
	1127			FSC, M	jr
TAbe	d Name	and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty -	- S	ignature	

	e est							
		,		, NA				
				Page 1	No.	No. OF	Pag	es
Orga			TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Instal- Location Pe	eriod	Cover	ed ·	· ·	
lati			From			То		
52/3	3 2d Bn	35tb:		ate 68		our D .00 <b>7 M</b> a	ate v 68	
Iven	1	ine	-	+			+	
No	In	T. Cast.	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	! A	culon	raken		Inl
39	1615	!	A: Observed one secondary explosion at	BDE,	CO 2-	35, S2,	<u>53</u>	jr
	<u>.</u>	1	936925。	S-3 I	ir			
40	1819	<u> </u>	C: All patrols cleared weapons, negative	BDE,	FSC,	M		jr
	! !		malfunctions.					
41	1821		D: D/20 closed LZ Mile High. Weapons	BDE,	PSC,	M		jr
			cleared, negative malfunctions.					
42	1823		A: All patrols closed. weapons cleared,	BDE,	FSC,	М		jd
		di	negative malfunctions. Have 2 LP's going	!				
	!	1	out now. They will come back and two more			po disagen servelle - angunilla libritari fassi film		
-		<u> </u>	will go out later.	j <u> </u>		· 14 Pulpanea - 0-10 Avgusta		
43	1833		B: B/21 closed Mile High. All weapons	BDE,	FSC,	М		jd
	-	<u> </u>	cleared, negative malfunctions.	-			+	<u> </u>
44	1847		D: IR's in position at this time.	BDE,	FSC,	M		jd
45	-	1850	S-3 Air: Request Air Strikes in the	BDE,	FSC,	M		jd
	<u> </u>	1	following locations for 9 May 68; 933924,	! }				
			1928926, 924919.	<u> </u>				
46		2000	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE				jd
47		2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE		.e	•	jd
48		2200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	$B_{\mathbf{p}}\mathbf{E}$	n e e neiell ann			jd
49	2150	<u> </u>	D: Have a flasj light on southside of	BDE,	S-3 A	ir, BN	co	jd
	<u> </u>	ļ	perimeter in the draw. Putting Arty in				_	
	-		it now.					
50		2300	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	···		_	jr
51		:	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BĎE	·			jr
Type	d Name	and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty -	+ 5	ignatı	ire	أ	

•

	Y STAFF JOURNAL	אייוות מס	פו מישט דינישו	TOG	Page N	o. No. OF	Pages
rganization of	or Instal-	Location		LOG	Period	Covered	
ation				From		To	
2/3 2d Pn 35	th Inf	VIETNAM YA 93793		Hour 0001 7 M	Date ay .68		Date
Lond line		- 12(1)	<del></del>	1.0071 1 -	+	2400 7 N	+
io la c	Inci	dents, Mes	ssages, O	rdors, Etc.	Ac	tion Taken	In
2 2400	Journal Cl	osed.	rationalistic s man alle surficient s		BDE		
	S-2 Wrap-U	p for 7 Ma	y 68				
	FNEMA/KIY	- O., US/K	HA - 0.,	WPNS Captu	red - 0		:
	S-2 Casual	ty Report	for 7 May	- 68		ي در المان الم	
	State of the party server methods have all party in the comments of the commen	KIA	PW	CD	vcs	HOI CHAI	VH
	TODAY	0	0	0	0	0	
	CUMMULATIV	emotiva most modernosis i in il 1900 de 1900 de	and the second of the second o		3772	5	<u>i</u> -
	FRIENDLY	KHA O	WIA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD
man managan kanagan menghapan k	CUMMULATIV	and the second of the second o	0 590	<u>0</u> 11	3	0 140	0
	SUMMARY:		THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF	antierette er alde tre trians er ap tils at efenses i i dette f			
+	† All elemen	ts patrole	d around	their peri	meters	A Co rece	ived
	small arms	fire, dur	ing the r	night. The	re was	no signific	ant.
	enemy cont	act.	en e	ir			
		* *************************************					
	Maria Carata to the to compress according	en de la companya de	dipatenti e emilione di cita di apparenti				
		r i siribi. Bi di sala adama mercaba as as	ge distributor de distributo de SAS de Consula				
		in the second se	apita mer indhu,au as,at tin ni ora	e di Turki. Ter te termin papai, disentend		is the expension of the country that the books and	
			grammation action of the tr	etystomen yeddiddio meddid geldinia a	transperse sections and the section of the section	THE RESERVE OF THE SECOND STREET, SECOND STREET, SECOND	
	201000		والمن بدوا المدوانية بمعادلة بالمعادلة بالدوا	r gar gan e ha da da gan da dannan da gana e	<u> </u>		
		************					
<del></del>			<del></del>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	1		and the second s				

	DATTY S	TAFF JOUR	Pag N.L OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	ge No. No. of Pa	ges
	nization of			riod covered	
lati	on		From	To	
	2d Bn 35th	Inf	VIETNAM         HOUR:         DATE           YA937931         0001-1 May 68		
Ite	m Time    *In *Out	I:	ncidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
1	C001	Journal	Opened		jr
2	0013	C: They	received a few sniper rounds from		
		from 5 t	o SE of their perimeter. The rounds	3	
····		went ove	r their heads. They are putting in	·	
		Artiller	y.	BDE S3 Air	jr
3	0100	SITHEF:	No change, commo w/all.	BLE	jr
4	0200	SITAEP:	No change, commo w'all.	<b>305</b>	jr
5	0300	SITHEP:	No change, commo w/all.	I DE	jr
6	0335	BN CO:	We have negative counter mortar cap-	-	-
		abilitie	, because our radar is out of oper-	-	
		ation.		BUE	jr
7	0400		No change, commo w/all.	DDE	jr
8	0500		No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
9	0600		No change, commo w/all,	EDE	jr
10	0710	<del></del>	one taken and weapons cleared.	BUE FSC M	jr
11.	0715	1778.	eared Air Strike at loc 9597, hit	EN CO	Tur .
12			26, GP departing nite location.	BDE FSC M	M .
13	late		26 departing nite location.	BUE FSC M	W
14	0746	~	eparting Mile High.	BDE FSC M	W
15		B: Dapa	one taken.	EDE FSC M	W
16	0830	В; 36 с	losed LZ Virgin.	BDE FSC M	M
17	0835	B: 26 d	eparting nite loc.	PDE FSC M	W
			& Rcn departing.	BDE FSC M	М
		d Grade o: *	Officer or Official on Duty	'Signature *	*

## we will be the second

	DATLY S	HIOL TTAT	N.L OR DUTY OFFICER'S	Page 2	No. No. of P	ages
	nization of		Location	Perio	d covered	
lati	on		VIETNAM	From DATE	To	
52/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf	YA 937931	0001 1 Fay 68	HOUR D	ATE v 68
Ite			<del>                                     </del>		1	,
No	*In *Out	⊁	incidents, Messages, O	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
19	0845	C: C 1c	oc 931739.		uda too M	М
20	0907	C: At	930939 C, came across	a bunker	BDE, FSC, M	₩
		complex	about a week old, it	hasn't been		
		used sir	nce.			
21	0917	C: At	928938 came across a n	ain trail	BDE, FSC, M	W
		on both	sides which we're che	cking out.		
		The trai	il was running from ea	est to west.		
22	0944	A: 10/A	A & RCN loc 937904.	· ·	BDE, FSC, M	W
23	0945	B: 26B	loc 933928.		BDE, FSC, M	W
24	0946	C: 16C	closed IZ Virgin.		BDE, FSC, M	W
25	1010	C: At	928940 found fork in a	trail, also	BDE, FSC, M	W
			VA belt, 50 fighting p	<del></del>		¥.
		tubes o	f medicine, cooking u	tensils.		
26	1045	B: Loc	932927•		BDE, FSC, M	W
27	1120	C: Loc	ation 928941.		BDE, FSC, M	W
28	1145	A/10 &	RCN loc 934904.		BDE, FSC, M	W.
29	1145		m 928927 found ridge		BDE, FSC, M	W
		•	39 w/100 positions us			
		cooking	, some very fresh. N	ow searching the		
		area ou	<u> </u>	¥.		
30	1155		6 closed LZ Mile High	*	BDE, FSC, M	M
31	1245	<del></del>	10 & RCN closed LZ In		BEE, FSC, M	W
		weapons	cleared. Negative m	alfunctions.		
32			928941 found new NVA		(CON'T)	
		i Grade o	f Officer or Official	on nacy	'Signature :	+

CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND

	DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	Page :	No. No. of Page	es
	nization of		Location	Perio	d covered	
lati	on		TETTANT No.	From HOUR: DATE	То	<del></del>
52/3 Ite	2d Bn 35th m Time	Inf	VIETNAM YA 937931	HOUR: DATE 0001: 1 May 68	HOUR DATE 2400 1 May	
	*In *Out	Ir *	cidents, Messages, Ord	lers, Etc.	Action Taken	[n].
33	1345	C: Locat	ion 921937.		BDE, FSC, M	·W
34	1420	C Co has	M, S2, BDE S2	W.		
		heard voi	ces, chickens and other	r noices.	BN CO	
		Area has	steep dips. Possibly	the area		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		where the	Recon element hides a	t nite.		
35	1430	C: When	the mortars were fired	l at the area	BN CO, Asst S3	M
	; ;	<del> </del>	925935, the patrol hea	rd hollering	S2, BDE S2, M	
		from the				
36	14,40		me loc, we found a lea	f with blood	52, BDE 52	W
		on it.				
37	1500	C: Loc 9			BDE, FSC, M	W
38	1517	!	last location C Co ser		BDE, FSC, M	¥
	•		see if they were tryin			•
		Negative	results	ing to reach.		
39	1517		417 should be going i	shortly.	Asst S-3	W
40	1550		ion 932938.		BDE, FSC, M	W
41	1607		d nite location.	•	BDE, FSC, M	A
42	1635	C: 36 er	route to Mile High.		BDE, FSC, M	¥
43	1720	C: 36 c]	osed nite location. V	leapons, are	BDE, FSC, M	H
		clear, an	d negative malfunction	ns.		
44	1800	SITREP:	No change, commo w/all	-0	B <sup>u</sup> E	jr
45	1900	SITREP:	No change, commo w/all	•	BDE	jr
46	2000		No change, commo w/all		BDE	jr
	ed Name, an	d Grade of *	Officer or Official o		Signature **	<b>t</b>

	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 4	of Pages	******
rganization of	instal- Location Period covered		
ation	From To		
1,	Inf VIETNAM HOUR DATE HOUR COO1 1 May 68 2400	1 May 68	<u> </u>
2/3 2d Bn 35th	Inf 1A 937931 0001:1 May 08 2400	I may oc	<u> </u>
Item Time			
	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Ta	ken In	l.
No   In   *Out	* *	<u>*</u>	
	GTWOTEN N		
7 2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE		jr
	1 0700 D 34 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
8 2200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE		jr
<sub>+</sub> 9 2300	SITREF: No change, commo w/all. BDE		jr
50 2400	SITREF: No change, commo w/all. BDE		jr
•			_
1 2400	Journal Closed.		jr
	S-2 Wrap-Up for 1 May 68		
	The fact of the fa		
.	EN/KIA - 0., US/KHA - 0., WPNS Captured - 0		
	0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
1	Casualty Report for 1 May 68		
	TABLET WITH DIE ORD MOS HOT CILL	2777	
	ENEMY KIA PW CD VCS HOI CHA	1414	
	morning of the control of the contro		
	TODAY O O O O		
	OTHERUT ARTITUDE COST 01.0 02 2000 F		
	OUNMULATIVE 2215 343 93 3772 5		
	FRIENDLY KHA WIA DOW MIA NBI	NBD	
	LUTINATI WAY 1911	HDP	
	TODAY O O O O	7	
	108.1	<del></del>	
·	QUIMULATIVE 99 586 11 3 140	•	
	WINDHILLE	F	
	SUMMARY:		
	All elements conducted operations within the AO. C Co	found	
			-
	some fighting positions to the west of LZ Virgin and w	orked.	
	in them. There was no enemy contact.		
<del></del>			
	V .		
		i	
	UV 21 21 22 23 21 14.1	1.	
	· 富多 [4] 表 《 多 《 4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
	TO UNIX EN A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		
į.	$ \mathcal{I}_{0} $		
voed Name an	d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signatur * LINCOLN JONES III., MAJ, Infantry	e l	

No I 00 2 3 02 5 02 5	zatio	35th 35th Cut	VIETNAM Hour Do O001 2 May Inf YA 937931 Crders, Etc.  Journal Opened	+ -	_
No I 00 2 3 02 5 02 5	d Bn 173 173 0001	35th	VIETNAM Hour Do (0001 2 May) Inf YA 937931 Crders, Etc.  Journal Opened  SITHEP: No change, Commo w/all.	To ate Hour Date 7 68 2400 2 May68  + Action Taken	8 + [In]
No I  No I  1 00  2 3 00  4 02	d Rn 1'1 4 Tn	0100	VIETNAM Hour Day 12937931 Hour Day 12937931 Control of the Value of th	ate Hour Date 7 68 2400 2 May 60 + Action Taken	8 + [In]
No J 1 00 2 3 00 4 02 5 02	1'1 Tn 0001	0100	Inf Ya937931 0001 2 May Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Journal Opened  SITREP: No change, Commo w/all.	Action Taken	8 + [In]
No	Tn 2001	Out:	Journal Opened SITHEP: No change, Commo w/all.	+ Action Taken	+ [In]
1 00 2 3 00 4 02 5 02	Tn 0001	0100	Journal Opened SITHEP: No change, Commo w/all.	! :	<u>:</u>
2 3 01 4 02 5 02		0100	SITEEP: No change, Commo w/all.	BDE	<u>. jr</u>
3 00 4 02 5 02	140		то и подоложно можения в постоя на принада на принада на поста и постоя на принада на принада на принада на пр В принада на принада н В принада на принад	BDE	Ì
4 02	140		3RD BDE: Message from BDE CO, reference	4	jr
5 02	1			BN CO, S2, FSC, M	jr
5 02			to LRRP AO, take off 1,000 meters from		<u> </u>
5 02		erilla positiva e e e gar a dist	southern boundary and add it on to north-		-
5 02	]	mana: ay mara , ays -	ern boundary. BDE CO wants the AO in		<u>                                     </u>
5 02		aan amaa gagaan sanaa sa	their location.		<del>:</del>
	200	mmoratava distant	COLONIA COMO PARTO EL COLONIA CON COLONIA COLO	BDB	jr
-	237	inde to the second of the	THE RESIDENCE OF A SECURITY OF THE PROPERTY OF	BDE, FSC, M	lm
<b>2</b> 1 1 1 1	- Z	0015	from 200 meters out. Putting in Arty.	<u> </u>	-
6 lez	i		SITEP: No change, commo w/all	BDE	lm
3	:		SITEP: No change, commo w/all.  SITEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	+lm
9			SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	ir
10 07	715		B: Weapons cleared, dapsone's taken, in-		jr
			cluding C36. Neg malfunctions.		
u 07	733		A: A&RCN, weapons checked and cleared.	BDE, FSC, M	jd
	. !		neg malfunctions, and dapsone's taken.		
2 07	738		C: Dapsone's taken and weapons cleared.	BDE, FSC, M	id
			Neg malmunctions.		<u> </u>
3 07	745		B: CP, 10, and 30 now departing, 20	BDE, FSC, M	jd
			staying on perimeter.		-
	900			BDE, FSC, M	jd
15   09 Typed N	13			BDE FSC, M	jd

· 林麗 新春 新春 1757年

		Page No. No. OF F	ages
	Y STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	2 (.	
Organization Lation	cr Instal- Location P	eriod Covered To	
32/3 2J Ba 35	VIETNAM Hour D	ate Hour Da	te
ika kanan		68 2400 2 May	+
No Ita C	Incidonts, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	In
16 0935	C: C/12 closed nite location.	BDE, FSC,M	jd
17 1020	A: A/20 now departing for sweep.	BDE, FSC, M	jw
18 1020	C: C/20 now leaving LZ Virgin, sweeping	-	
	ridge line between Virgin and Mile High.	BDE, FSC, M	jw
19 1025	B: Found recoiles rifle positions 30	BDE S-2, M	jw
	meters to east of last one reported on	B. C.	
	30 April. Also small bunker complex in		:
	immediate area.	The second secon	
20 1110	B: At 922931 found large bunker complex	EDE S-2, S2 2-35	
	w/tunnels too large to secure and search		-
	at one time. We'll have to break element	; \$ 	
1	down to search throughly. Found much		4
	commo wire from bunker to bunker, 2 NVA		<u> </u>
	steel pots and 2 barrel type map for		
	chi-com machine-gun. Neg ammo found.	:	
21 1200	D: D/16, 26, 36, & CP closed LZ Mile	BDE, FSC, M	jw
	High. D-40 closed LZ Incoming, (FSB #14)		_
22 1230	B: C/M same as last 932933 complex.	BDE, FSC, M	jw
23 1230	C: Location 935936.	BDE, FSC, M	jw
24 1245	C: C/26, 36 closed LZ Virgin all weapons	BDE, FSC, M	jų
	cleared.		-
25 1305	B: At 923933 complex could hold approx;	CON *T	
	1 or 2 battalions, 150 sq meters, 3 Mess		-
	Halls, 2 wiring positions, 1 grass houtch		
lyped Name an +	d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	İ

OUT THOSE FOR

Orga	nization cr	STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Instal- Location	Pond od Coronad	<del></del>
lati		From	Period Covered To	
<u>02/</u> 2	Gi Bn, 35th		Date Hour Dat ay 68 2400 2 May	
Ruge No	Ja Cuk	Incidents, Messages, Ordors, Etc.	+ Action Taken	+ [In]
		recently occupied, 1 M-72 law, 2 claymore	es BDE S2, M	. W
		(NVA, 28 1 1b blocks of TNT, 4 barrel		
		type mags empty, 1 wooden soap dish with		
		words "HAI PHONG" carved on it. Numerous	3	
		M-16 cartidges w/lead & powder extracted,		!
··		2 NVA gas mask's.	nor alle granite pupe programme anna cristine fints, actualistic solutions	
26	1400	B: Found a strand of commo wire running	S2, BDE S2	: <b>W</b>
و ده. ۱ وسير	A commence of the contract of	from reported bunker complex to recoiles		<u> </u>
	-	position reported today. Blowing recoile	os .	
·		position now.	The state of the s	<u> </u>
27_	1415	A: 20/A closed LZ Incoming.	BDE, FSC, M	W
28	1422	B: Location 931923.	BDE, FSC, M	+ w
29	1525	B: At 914925 found a recoiles position	S2, BDE S2, Asst	W
		dugwith-in last 4 or 5 days. However, it	53	
		doesn't appear to have been used. It		-
		faces LZ Incoming and we'll set trip flam	res	<u> </u>
		around the position, so as to observe it a	it	_
		night.	The second secon	1_
30	1537	C: The LRRP located at 934942 received	BDE, BN CO, FSC	W
		3 rounds and a lot of movement. C Co	Asst S3	<del> </del>
		is moving into this area at this time.		<del> </del> -
31	1550	C: CP, 16, 26 moving out at this time.	BUE, FSC, M	W
		30 C is remaining at LZ Virgin to secure		
		it. Destination of C is 934930.  Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

			Page No. No. OF Pa	ges
<u></u>		STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG ;	4 (-	
org: lat:		Instal- Location P	ericd Covered To	
			ate Hour Dat	e
	3 2d Ba 37th		y 68 2500 2 May	68
1.0	ur Tipe	' <sup>a</sup> .	•	+ 'T-1
Νo	Ta Oak	Incidents, Messagoo, Ordors, Etc.	ASCION TAKEN	Inl
32	1600	B: Location 929928.	BUE, FSC, M	W
33	1640	C: The LREP has lined up with us at	BUE	W
فاجر بعد ب		this time.		!
<u>3</u> 4	1700	C: Location 933941 LmmP received 3 AK	BDE, S2, FSC, BDE	W
· ·		rounds from 30M to their front. Co C	S2	<u> </u>
		is now in a perimeterand sending patrols		<u> </u>
		to W, NW, S and SE.		;
35	1709	C: The patrol moving to NW heard move-	Asst S2, BDE S-2	w
		ment of 1 or 2 individuals 75 meters to		:
r		their front moving away.	The second secon	+-
36 — –	1720	C: The patrol to NW that had movement	The same will be a second to the same same and the same of	W
	1	now has gunships over the areas or move-	1	+
		ment		<u> </u>
37	1727	C: Gunships have left station, 26 is	BDE, FSC, M	W
	<u> </u>	going to check out the area.	:	
38	1749	C: 26 had negative results in it's	BLE, FSC, M	W
		search of movement. They've moved back		-
		to C's location, and C is enroute LZ		<u> </u>
		Virgin. Arty will be put on the area	1	
		after C Co closes LZ Virgin.		-
39	1820	C: Closed LZ Virgin. All weapons clear-	BUE, FSC, M	jr
	1940	D. OP is now in position on S size of	BDE, FSC, M	jr
40	1740	D: CP is now in position on S side of	DDG 1 00 9 FI	J2'
	1 37 3 (	Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	<del> </del>

JAN NEWS TO

	D	AILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. OF Page No.	ages
	mizati			Period Covered	
lati	ion		From	То	
·	? 2d Bn			y 68 24 00 2 May	
No.	Ta		و با الماري و الماري و بالماري و الماري	Action Taken	Inl
41	<u> </u>	2000	SITEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
42	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
43	2200	I	C: OP received 20 sniper rounds from	BDE, C 2/35, FSC	jr
, 	!		S/SW.		<u> </u>
	ļ	T	B: Received 4 sniper rounds from 290°		
		The residence	NW.		-
			D: OP received 2 rounds NW, DEF COMS		
	<u>.</u>	! ! !	called in by Arty.		<u> </u>
44	2220	S Seas war even	D: LP observed 1 individual moving S	BDE, S3 Air	jr
·		I I I I I	away from this direction.	1	<u> </u>
45	2225	 	C: LP to west spotted small group of	BDE, CO	jw
	<del>-</del>	<u>.</u>	individuals about 50 meters from their		+
	0000		position, moving towards the east.	Dam Boo V	
46	2230	<u> </u>	D: IP to the south heard movement about 75 meters from their position, moving to		Jw
		<u>:</u>   	NW.		
<del></del>	}	2300	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
48	2340		3rd BUE: Message from Cochise: He desire	s BN CO, BDE	jw
			maximum employment of 106 recoiles rifles		!
		<u> </u>	on all fire sup port Bases and adequate	1	
			supply of canister rounds be available.		
49	2400		SITKEP: No change, commo w/all,	BDE	jr
50	2400		Journal Closed.		jr
Туре	ed Name	and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	-
	+ •		+	+	

JOHN BURGER

rganization cr	Inetal.	Togeta		'S LOG	<u>i</u>		0	<u> (</u> ;:-	
ation	mp cat-	TOGST	LOII	-	From	erica	Covered To	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		VIETNA	ΘĪ.	Hou		ate	Hour	Date	
2/3 CI Ba 35tb 7	Tp. <b>£</b>	YA 937			1 2 May			2 May	
	r.	<del></del>	<u> </u>		-: <del></del>	+		-	+
+ +	Incid	lents, N	Mensages,	Orders	, Etc.	. A.	ction Tak	ten	In
To In Out	1 1 - Amerikanski meningan di Amerikan		-	ng paga kan kan da salahan <del>Malaba</del> n		†	·	<del> </del>	
		# O 1	v 46			:			i
*	S-2 Wrap-Up	10F 2	may oc			·		<del></del>	<del>:</del>
	EN/KIA - O.	. US/KH	A - O V	PNS Car	otured -	0			1
	to Complete Section Com	/	manan Calabana						<del></del>
	S-2 Casualt	y Kepor	t for 2 N	May 68		<u> </u>			}
-									-
	ENEM Y	KIA	PW	CD	VCS	H	OI CHANH		<u> </u>
	TODAY	0	0	0	0	!	0		1
	I CODAL							,	<del>!</del>
	CUMMULATIVE	2215	343	93	3772	: !	5		i
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	The second secon	COLOR MANAGE TO A COLOR							:
	FRIENDLY	KHA	MIW	l I	OOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	<u>:                                    </u>
	TODAY	^	,		^	_	^	•	j
	TODAL	0	(	<i></i>	0	0	0	0	<del>-</del> -
							310	1	:
, ,	CUMMULATIVE	99	586	5	11	: 5	TAU		:
	CUMPULATIVE	99	586	·	11	3_	140		<u> </u>
	SUMMARY: All element		ican (grip and the contract of	The second secon	The state of the s		to decide a manager par la Paramete		
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
	SUMMARY:	s condu	icted ope	rations	within	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	
yped Name and Gr	SUMMARY: All element 4 NVA KIA's	s condu	oted ope	There	within was no	the	AC 10, 40	D foun	

	D,	AILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. OF P	ages
-	nizatio		Instal- Location P	eriod Covered	
lati	lon		From	To	
S2/1	R Ad Bm	35th [	VIETNAM Hour D Inf YA 937931 0001 3 May		te K8
	~~	i (july) — ()		+	+
Mo	T.	Out.	Incidents, Messaged, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
1_	0001	a de manage en de m	Journal Opened.	:	jr
2	: .	0100	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	
3		0200	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
4	0230		3mD BDE: Meference to AO change, N is		jr
	-	t 	\$\frac{1}{4}\$ AO, S is 3/4 AO, effective 3 May 68 to		
*****		mm in a autor,	indefinate: 780012, East to 8001, 840013	3	
			850016, 860017, 870018, 880017, 890014,		;
	1		9002, 910028, 920031, 960032, 970035,		
			980037, 000035, 040045, 0905, 133050。		i i
· <del></del>		-	Connect these points to make the AO boun-	is Handarian di santani santan	
		THE REPORT OF MARKET.	dary。	of any angular to the special proper makes to the content and offered to the desired	
5	+ +	0300	SITKEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	- jr
6		0400	SITEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDB	jr
7		0500	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
8	0545	****	C: My LP to the N hears movement to his		1
			front. Can't tell what it is.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
9		0600	SITHEP: No change, commo w/ all.	BDE	jr
10	0735		UNITS: Dapsone's taken, and all weapons	BDE, FSC, M	jr
			cleared. Negative malfunctions.	Andrew Committee	-
11	0753		C: 10, 30, CP departing loc.	BDE, FSC, M	W
12	0800	. <u> </u>	D: 16, 26, CP departing.	BUE, FSC, M	W
13	0819		B: 10, 20, CP now departing.	BDE, FSC, M	w
14	0833		A: 10, 30 departing South. Mecon depart-	BDE, FSC, M	M
			ing North.		
	d Name	and Gr	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

2. **公司引擎**犯的要求点。

57月11月7月1日日

	DATT.V S	STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. OF Pa	ges
Orga	nization cr		eriod Covered	
lati	ion	From	То	
12/3	1 2d Bn 35th		ate Hour Dat 7.68 2400 3 May	
it. No	line In Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	+	  In1
	0852	C: Location 939942. Hear movement to ou	r BBE, FSC, Asst S3	W
4·04-0-0-		lert, sending out patrols at this time.		
16	0855	A: 10, 30, loc 935910, MCN loc 935915.	BDE, FSC, M	W
17	0950	A: Request dustorr for 2 LHEP(BDE 12)	BDE, FSC, Dustorf	W
		1 with head and leg wounds, 1 with wounds		<u> </u>
	and the second s	on arm. Dustorr completed 6925.		ا
18	0950	C: Location 933945.	BDE, FSC, M	W
19	0955	B: Location 933934.	BDE, FSC, M	W
20	0955	er 🔻 en moral diament, laderina, grap van membri Morani, daud (u.) (by a v. p.u.) va enemembrous grands meter paparing profession in the con-	BDE, FSC, M	W
21	0957	A: A/10, 30, location 936905. ECN loc	BDE, FSC, M	W
<del></del>		932915。		
22	1015	C: At 932946, 24 AK rounds were found in	BDE S-2	W
23	1030	a foxhole.	DDF C 2 FCC M	
<b></b>	1050	B: At 933935, B/26 found holes and also found caves w/food stored in them used in		W
		the last week or so.		<u> </u>
24	1040	Personal of the state of the second s	BDE S-2, FSC, M	jw
		old lying in open, 5 NWA canteens, 1 US		
		ammo pouch, 1 AK/mag, 2 NVA pouches, 2		
		chi-com grenades, 2 entrenching tools,		
		(NVA).		<del> </del>
25	1100	B: Location 932935.	BDE, FSC, M	jw
56 7	120	C: At 933945 round 21 bunkers with over-	CON'T	
		head covers, 3 B/40 rockets w/booster, 1	·	<u> </u>
l'ype	d Name and C	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	İ

פתיפור		ILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 3 ( Period Covered	es
Lati		n cr Instal- Location Period Covered From To	
		VIETNAM Hour Date Hour Date	
32/3		35th Inf YA 937931 0001 3 May 68 2400 3 May	68
iio.		Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken	In
			kw
		rounds of loose AK ammo, 2 M-60 rounds, 2	-
		empty magazine's (AK), 1 sack of rice.	
27	1125	D: Location 946927. BDE, FSC, M	jw
28	1125	A: A/10, 30 935904, RCN loc 932915. BDE, FSC, M	jw
29	1154	D: At 944926 D/16 found 1 NVA body about BDE, BDE S2, FSC	jw
	-	a month old, Arty killed. 12 US canteens,	
		12 M-16 magazine's, 2 rucksacks, 1 US pon-	
		cho, 2 poncho liners, 1 NVA entrenching to	
~-~		tool, 3 waterproof bags, 1 by-pod leg for	
	!	M-60, 1 US steel pot & liner, also thought	
	1	they saw 1 NVA running towards SE from their	
		location. Investigating.	
30	1235		jw
31	1314	* MAX TO MAIN TO BE THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE P	jw
		weapons are cleared.	
32	1320		jw
13	1325	weapons cleared. Neg malfunctions.  C: LRRP location 932975.  BDE, FSC, M	jd
<u></u> 84	1400	The second secon	ju jd
35	1420		ja ja
<u> </u>	1	He's leaving nite loc at this time. loc	-
		936936 (10 EM).	
36	1433	B: loc 922936. BDE, FSC, M	jd
	d Name	and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature	

人民國國際的政策主義

Orga	D	AILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG- Instal- Location	Pa	4		
lati		OII CI	miscar- rocacton	From	riod Cove	rea To	
			VIETNAM Hou		te H	lour Dat	te
52/3	Sq Bu			13 May		400 3 May	68
Lugg		ice	Incide <b>nts, Messag</b> es, Ordors	+ ! Etc. و ق	Astion	Taken	+ [In]
No.	1.70	<u> </u>		. !			<u> </u>
37	1444	<u> </u>	C: Loc 930947.		BDE, FSC,	, M	jd
38	1451		C: Now closed nite loc, weapons	cleared,	BDE, FSC,	, M	ja
			negative malfunctions.				
39	1648	; ; ;	B: No closed nite loc, weapons c	leared,	BDE, FSC,	, м	jd
		t Terre (max) = new orth	negative malfunctions.	and the control of th			
40	1910	Anna de Brancisco	C: Ambush departing LZ Virgin.		BDE, FSC,	, M	jr
41	2000		C: All LP's and ambushes of C are	e in	BDE, FSC,	, м	jr
and the Personal Property of	in the second section of the section of the s	t t t t there is named, and a	position. loc 936937.	n e person a sa garagay angganes e	a, pri prod 1800 1980, acust 189 (1801)		<u> </u>
42	1	2000	SITEP: No change, commo w/all.		BDE		jr
43	2035	E E E E E	B: Bunker #4 spotted one individu	ual thru	EDE, FSC,	S-3 Air	jr
	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	starlite scope on 275° direction.	engaged		. 30 4 - 1,000,000,000,000	-
	<u> </u>		with small arms. Negative further	r.			<u></u>
44_		2100	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.		BDE		jr
45	2132		D: CP southside heard movement 1	ike 4-5	EDE, S-3	Air	jr
	<u> </u>		individuals, Walked up to ridge	line,		والمراجعة والمستحدد والمستواري والمستوار	-
	<del> </del>		stopped and spreaded out in 50m as	rea,		. A same and Physics (1999) ago, and a state of particular and and a state of the same and a state of	
46	<del> </del>	2200	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.		BDE	andraga a maganaran and province can constitute and	jr
47	2214	! 	D: LP's had movement on both side	es. Now	BDE, S3 A	ir, S-3	jr
-			pulling back to perimeter.	PAL THE EAST OF UNITED BY STREET	on nerve graven. Er er nere et <b>er enne</b> et	المراجع بالمراجع والمراجع والمراجع المراجع الم	-
48	2223		D: CP inside perimeter.		BDE S-3 A	ir	jr
49	2223	a Street & Marie Andrews	B: LP north side saw one light 50	) meters	BDE S-3 A	ir	jr
	<del>                                     </del>		to the west.		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+
50	2300		B: Had trip flare go off on Sw si				+-
· ·	1 27	!	perimeter. Threw some grenades ar		03		
ιуре	u name	and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	y :	Signat	urr.c	1

	D.A	TTV C					Page No.	No. OF Pa	.ges
0172			IAFF JOURNAL ( Instal-	Location			eriod Cove	red :	<del></del>
latio						From	01 104 00 10	To	
	21 Bn			VIETNAM YA 93793	3	Hour D	ate H 68 2	our Dat 400 <b>3 May</b>	e 68
	In I		Incide			lers, Etc.	+		+  Inl
			small arms.		egimenten festi (n. ph. e., e., a., a., a., a., a., a., a., a., a., a		BDE, S2		jr
51		2300	SITHEP: No	change,	commo w/al	1.	BDE		jr
52	2305	m tegzase c.s.	D: One bunk	er spott	ed light m	oving S	BDE, BDE	S2	jr
	1		to E. Engag	ed w/sma	ll arms.	Light did			-
		e 18.4 (a. 19	not go out.	apara ( , error, des 2 santanos - apparado a sa					
<u>53</u>	2315	alter to the dead of the	BDE S-3: Di	scontinu	e recon op	erations.	EN CO, C	A,B,C, D,	jr
•		the superior	Have all ele	ments co	ncentrate	on improv-	S-4	uir a jaynupun erini Tirili arqaaliraaniinii	
			ing defensiv	e positi	ons. All	elements	1		-
<b></b>		and with the property and	will put out	OP's 30	0 to 400 m	eters from	<u> </u>	-	-
<b></b>		WARRANT TORO	their positi	ons nite	ly.	di Marak kalik asaba kalik mengan pendalan se			-
54		2400	SITHEP: No	change,	commo w/al	1.	BDE		jr
55	+	2400+	Journal Clos				<u> </u>	·	+
		Traditional and all the	S-2 Wrap-Up				<u> </u>		<u> </u>
			EN/KIA - 5 (				ty eff)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	L	14 August 4: APR 1	US/KHA - 0.,			····	1		
		**************************************	S-2 Casualty					7107 AT 1	<u> </u>
			ENEMY	KIA	PW	CD	VCS	HOI CHANE	1
			EODAY CUMMULATIVE	5 2220	0 343	0	2772	0 	-
			FRIENDLY	KHA	WIA	93 DOW	3772	NBI	RB
			TODAY	0	0	0	0	0	Est.
			CUMMULATIVE	99	586	11	3	140	
			,						
	l Name	and Gr	rade of Office	er or Of	ficial on I	Outy	Signat	ure	

1、提到李勒斯的特别方言

The state of the s

			J 15 2 3 2 8	III E A HEAL	age No.	No. o	f Pare	
	DAILY S	MFF JOUR	N.L OR DUTY OFFICE	ER'S LOG	6	(··		
rga: atio	nization of	instal-	Location	From	eriod co			
œ 0.1(	J11		VIETNAM	HOUR D	ATE	To HOUR	DATE	1
2/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf	YA 937931	. 0001 3 May		240d		
Iter	n Time	т,	maidanta Maganasa	Ondono Eto	1	dan Mala	T	
No +	In *Out	± }	ncidents, Messages	s, orders, Ecc.	∦ACT *	ion Take	en 1	nl.
		CITAMA DV.						
		Sumary:				<del> </del>		
		All ele	ments conducted of	perations within	the AO.			
			s no enemy contact		:			
		IIICI WE	s no enemy concact	<u> </u>	!	<del></del>		
	į.	,		1.00				
			<del> </del>					
						.: 		·
				•				
						<del></del>		····-
			<del>- 1</del>	·				
		. •						
		*************				<del></del>		
						<u></u>		
								· · ·
				•				. :
								•
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• .
				mark the second of the second				
		•						
		<u>:</u>				· · · · · ·		
- 11								
19.5								
						<del> </del>		
			· ·					
				V		;		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>					
		<del></del>						
		•		•		•		
							- 1	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· ·	
				•	1	7/1/		

			TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. OF I	eges?
_	nizati		Instal- Location	Period Covered	
lati	on		From	To	
	21 Bn	. 35th . Ing		Date Hour Da ay 68 2400 4 May	68
Eust.	T,	in the last a surprise surpris	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
1	0001	***	Journal Opened		jr
2	:	0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
3	-	0200	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
4	!	0300	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
5	) 	rain raing i un mai	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
6		in the second	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BUE	jr
7		- ·- ··• ··	SITEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
8	0615		C: Ambush closing LZ Virgin.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
9	0742		UNITS: Dapsone's taken, weapons cleared	BDE, FSC, M	!jr
	OTES	To the second of	and negative malfunctions.	DDW Reco. M	
10 11	0755	<u>.</u>	C: C36 departing on its sweep. D: 25/D departing on sweep.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
12	0820	<u>.</u> }	B: 16 departing nite location.	BDE, FSC, M	W-H-W
13	0900		C: 36/C location 938942.	BDE, FSC, M	W
14	0905	; ; ;	D: 20D location 937926.	BDE, FSC, M	w
15	0905		B: 35 location 935931, 26 closing nite	EDE, FSC, M	W
			location, 16 outside perimeter putting		
	!		out trip flares.		
16	0915		D: At 937926 26D found 2 NVA KIA about	S2, BDE, FSC, M	W
		<u> </u>	3 weeks to a month old. Wearing green	The same of the sa	
	<u> </u>		uniforms, and lying out in the open.		_
17	0922		C: 36 closed nite location. Weapons	BDE, FSC, M	W
·		· · ·	cleared.		-
18	0925 d Name	and G	B: 12/B closed nite location.	BDE, FSC, M Signature	W

Organ	70				
Organ			TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. OF Pa	iges
7 - 3		on cr		eriod Covered	
latio	on .		VIETNAM Hour D	To Pate Hour Dat	
52/3		35th		68 21.00 4 May	
Time	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Jue	-	+	+
Mo	Ty	† <u>  Onb_</u>	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
19	0950		C: 26C now departing nite location.	BDE, FSC, M	· <b>Ta</b>
20	0955		A: 20 now departing on sweep.	BDE, FSC, M	W
غ سرر۔	1007		B: B/35 closed IZ Mile High.	BDE, FSC, M	W
22	1045		A: A/22 closed IZ Nile High. A/21 de-	BDE, FSC, M	jw
		1	parting.		
23	1045		C: At 936941 C-26 found fresh pavn	BDE S2, S3, FSC	jw
	Turk gan tag salah tali u	aja sas masas	tracks moving N to NE into a draw. Put-		
			ting Artillery into draw. loc 937943.		
24	1045	tonical action with	D: D-20 now entering LZ Mile High.	BDE, FSC, M	jw
25	1135		C: Physlops team is at LA Virgin with	S-3, BDE, FSC, M	jw
			loud speaker.		
26	1235	-	C: C-26 closed IZ Virgin, Alliweapons.	BDE, FSC, M	↓ jw
			cleared.		
27	1305		C: C-16 departing LZ Virgin for a SE	BDE, FSC, M	jw
			sweep.		
28	1450		C: C-16 closed nite location. All	BDE, FSC, M	jw
			weapons cleared.		
29	1519		A: A-23 closed nite location. All	BDE, FSC, M	jd
		ļ	weapons cleared. Negative malfunctions.		
30	a, da irred danada ir d	1808	UNITS: We are supposed to get rocket and	A,B,C,D,Ren	jr
			mortared, followed by ground attack. Main		
			areas of concentration will be IZ Mile		
			High & Incoming. Keep your defenses 100%		
			alert and call in DEF/CONS as planned.		
Typed	l Name		rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	İ

	The May o		_				yn Okayaya ya ya	i		
	<del></del>	A TIME C	The DO TOTAL	11.			<u>į –                                   </u>	Page No	o. No. OF P	ages
res	nizati	on cr	TAFF JOURNAL Instal-	L OR DUT Locat		R'S LOG		eriod (	Covered	<del></del>
Lati							From		То	
32/1	- 2მ მუ	35th	Tnf	VIETN YA 937		Ho	ur D O <b>1 4 May</b>	ate &	Hour Da 2400 & May	te 40
		le ann leiste le le le le le se le grande le années le annees en le						+		+
ilo.	To.	1 (1995) 1 (1995)	Inc	ido <b>nts,</b> :	Message	o, Order	s, Etc.	Act	cion Taken	[In]
31	1920	-	C: C-11 ir	ambush	locatio	n 93693'	7.	BDE, F	SC, M	jr
<u>32</u>		2000	SITREP: No	change	, commo	w/all.	h an de a con "An agus sa Agustanache dell' a dec."	BDE		jr
33	2033	<u>.</u> +	A: Spotted	lights	at 9269	16. <b>P</b> u	tting	BDE, F	SC, M, S3 Air	r jr
	1 •	i constitution de la constitució	Artillery o	n it AT	I moving	to SE.	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO PERSON NA	00 2/3	5	
34	21	2100	SITREP: No	change	, commo	w/all.	ya da alkar i kalanda ka talka	BDE	an derivitation was a gracum income " the tops planted	jr
35	2153		A: Observe	d more	lights a	t 93191	6 moving	BDE		jr
		1	E. Previou	s light	s went o	ut when	Arty			
		!	went in.							
36		2200	SITREP: No	change	, commo	w/all.		BDE		jı
37		2300	SITREP: No	change	, commo	w/all.	and the second s	BDE	na =	jı
38		2400	SITREP: No	change	, commo	w/all.	akulpalin mirege: a ve kimirak	BDE	والمراجع والم والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراج	j
39	<u> </u>	2400	Journal C	Losed.	Ann man page debrooks, <u>aan</u> erskip	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second seco	na 1981 i strigongos e <u>mo</u> st <u>uatulatio</u> n des	1	na person suggest gana i renginya mpalipar a galakhada ina ganda di serimun	* j
			S-2 Wrap-Up		for 4 l	lay 68.				
			(D Co EN/KIA - 2	) , us/kh	A - 0.,	WPNS Ca	ptured -	0		
		-	S-2 Casuali	y Repor	t for 4	May 68		!	na programme de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company	
			ENEMY	KIA	PW	CD	VCS	HOI	CHANH	
			TODAY	2	0	0	0		0	
		ļ	CUMBULATIV	2222	343	93	3772		5	
			FRIENDLY	KHA	WIA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	-
			TODAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	ļ		CUMMULATIV	E 99	586	11	.3	140	1	
			SUMMARY:						<u> </u>	
			All element	s condu	eted ope	rations	within t	he AO.	There	
			was no enem						1	
jype	d Name		rade of Off +LINCOLN JO					SZ	mature	

		•			
	····				
			TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. OF Pag	ges 
Orga lat		on cr	Instal- Location P	eriod Covered To	
		0511	VIETNAM Hour D	ate Hour Date	
3//. Ecc	S CO Bo		Inf YA 937931 0001 5 May	7.68 24.00 5 May	<u>68</u> ⊦
Nο	In	+ + 02t	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
1_	0001		Journal Opened.	:	j
2	0015		BDE CO: Mesage from Cochise. All per-	BN CO, S3, S4, Co A	jr
			sonnel located at Bn Forward fire base	B,C,D, and RCN	<u> </u>
,	1		and Forward areas, to include fifle Co's,		
		1	are required to wear flat jackets. Bn CO		
			will determine number required to comply		
			with these instructions and submit report		
			through Bn S-4 to BDE S-4, no later than		
		1	5 May 68 1000 hours.		
3	0053		D: Spotted light moving SW about 800m	BUE, FSC, M	jr
~~			on atmuth 360.		
4	<u> </u>	0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
5		0200	SITREP: No change, como w/all.	BDE	jr
6		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
7		0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
8	ļ	0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	B DE	jr
9		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
10	0730	<u> </u>	C: Ambush closed nite location. Weapons	BDE	jr
			cleared.		
11	0750	\	UNITS: Dapsone pill taken. Weapons	BDE	jr
			cleared and ngeative malfunctions.		
12	0800		C: 36C departing on patrol	BDE, FSC, M	jr
13	8080		B: 26 departing on sweep/	BDE, FSC, M	jr
14	0824		B: 16B departing on sweep.	BDE, FSC, M	W
Гуре	ed Name +		rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	İ

NEED STATE

)rga	DAILY S	STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	age No. No. OF Pa 2 4/2	
Lati		From	To	
	_21	VIETNAM Hour Da Inf YA937931 0001 5 May	te Hour Dat 68 2400 5 May	
	In Cab	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	In
15	0825	D: 30D departing on sweep.	BDE, FSC, M	<u> </u>
16	0830	B: 36B departing on sweep.	BDE, FSC, M	
17	0640	B: 22B closed LZ Mile High from sweep.	BDE, FSC, M	
-	**************************************	Negative results.		<u> </u>
18	0840	D: 30D location 940933.	BDE, FSC, M	1
19	0903	in the state of th	BDE, FSC, M	<u> </u>
		cleared.		-
	0925 .	B: 16B closed LZ Mile High. Neg results.		Tr
	0951	B: 23B closed LZ Mile High. Weg results.	market and the second s	1
·	1003	ong mentang kalamana kanasalika angan maka samanangan salaha si bercala, na sakala salah saman menasa ndi	BDE, FSC, M BDE, FSC, M	TH.
	1012	e distribution for describing a supergraphic and a single supergraphic per grown (e.g. dec. dec. sector december described and sector for supergraphic supergraph	BDE, FSC, M	) 1N
	1026	BDE: No patrols will be conducted outside		# W
		perimeter until further notice.		
26	1040	C: C26 has closed LZ Virgin. All wons	BDE, FSC, M	W
		cleared.		
27	1800	UNITS: Report all weapons clear, neg	BDE, FSC, M	W
		malfunctions.		
	1830	D: LP now in location. (Same)	BDE, FSC, M	
29	1900	BDE: AS request for 7 May 68: loc's	BDE S-3 Air	
		920902, 920910, 924913.		
30	1920	A: Had 2 rounds (type, Unk) go over their	· виш, со 2-35, FSC	jr
		heads. Possibly rocket or mortar. Heard negative explosion.		
vne (	d Name and (	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	<u> </u>

	h h	· -1 - 4.			
				4	
	D	AILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. OF Pa	ges
Orga	nizatio	on cr		Period Covered	
		0543	VIETNAM Hour I	To Date Hour Dat	
ILC.	2d Bn			y 68 21.00 8 May +	+
No	I In	Costs	Incidents, Messageo, Ordors, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
1_	0001		Journal Opened.		jr
2		OLOO	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
3	•	0200	SITRLP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
4	!		SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
5		0400	SITREF: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
6	0425		A: Our OP has some movement to their		
			front. Later reported negative results.	BDE, Duty Cff. FSC	ir
7		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
8	0626		A: IP closed ATT.	BDE	С
9	0700	angalantinanyan memberikanyan	UNITS: Weapons, cleared and pills taken	BDE	c
10	0745		B: Sub-element now departing for sweep	e in 'n 'n 'n 'n 'n 'n 'n 'n 'n 'n 'n 'n 'n	c
	+	<del></del>	around Mile High.	1	
11	1550		B: OP has closed Mile High.	BDE, FSC, M	jd
12	1928		C: LP's in position.	BDE, FSC, M	jd
13	1929		D: LP's in position.	BDE, FSC, M	jd
14	2000		SITREF: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jd
15	2000		A: IP's in position.	BDE, FSC, M	jd
16	2054		D: D/26 received 3 rounds of fire.	BDE, Duty Off	jd
			Small arms at bunker #28.		
17	2103		B: We just had a couple of small arms	BDE S-3 Air	jd
			rounds go over bunkers 5 & 6.		
18	Late	2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	<b>j</b> d
19	2114	5	D: Bunker 21 has movement to its front.	BDE S-3 Air	jd
			Illum is going out.		
Туре	d Name	and Gr	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

da mil mad a su su su su su

• • .	, en en en				
	D.	AILY S'	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. OF Pag	ges (
Orga lati	nizati		Instal- Location Po	eriod Covered	
				To ate Hour Date	9
S2/3 Item	2d Bn	_35th :	Inf YA937931 0001 8 Ma	y 68 2400 8 May	68
•	In	+	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
20_	2130	•	A: 30X IP heard a shot fired toward their	BDE S-3 Air	jd
			location. They didn't see the flash from		
		; <del> </del>	the muzzel. A/40 is laid in that direct-		
	! ! !	<u>.</u>	ion, chemy are way down in draw.		
21	2153	I I	D: Bunkers 22, 23 have movement to their	EDE S-3 Air	jd
<del></del>			front. Illum being popped now.		
22	2157	i i	A: 20X LP says they're enemy between the	BDE, BN CO, S-3 Air	jd
	i : :	 	perimeter and themselves firing at peri-		
	<u> </u>	Parties to the transport of the transport	meter. 4 enemy firing M-79.		
23	<u> </u>	2200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
24	2205	-	B: A trip flare went off in front of	BDE, BN CO, S-3	jr
-	-		Co B's LF. They are observing at this -	Duty Off +	
			time. BN CO does not want LP to give		
a. a.:- ~.			their position away. Bunker #2 heard		
			scream and fired small arms and M-791s		
			into that area.		
25	2215		B: B's IP spotted lights about 50 to 75	BDE, BN CO, S3	jr
			meters to the W. They are putting mortar	s Duty Off	
			on it.		
26	2230		B: B's LP spotted more lights to S/SW	BDE, BN CO, S-3	je
	<u> </u>		about 70 meters, also spotted 1 enemy	Duty Off	
	 		about 50 meters due W. B is putting M-79		
			rounds in there now.		
27			SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
1	d Name	and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

	I	AILY S	TAFF JOURNAL	OR DUT	Y OFFICE	R'S LOG	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Page No.	No. OF 1	Pages
_	nizati		Instal-	Locat			P	eriod Cove		
ati	on			VIETN	AM	·· Hou	From ur D	ate Ho	To our Da	ate
2/3 Set		35th	<u>Inf</u>	¥A 937	931	000	)18 May		.00 8 May	68
	1-	1 075		lents, l	Messagos	, Ordors	s, Etc.	Action	Taken	In
28	<u> </u>	2353	UNITS: Ever	ybody (	lown in	bumkers,	Now	81, 82, 83	3, 84	jw
			firing fired	cracker	s in area	٤.				
29	<u> </u>	2400	SITREP: No	change	commo	w/all.		BDE		jr
<u>30</u>	2400	i.	Journal Clos	sed.	neni (n. 1864) es es estendir e	المداع فيتأون الماركية المداع والماركية المرا	ngandigravell, 1974 y dynar is 1988 d			ļ <u>j</u> :
	<u> </u>	1	S-2 Wrap-Up	for 8 I	ay 68.					: [ L
			EN/KIA - O.	, US/KH	ŧ <b>-</b> 0.,	VPNS Cap	otured -	o		
			S-2 Casualty	y Repor	for 8	May 68	and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second			
		-	ENEVY	KJA	PW	CD	VCS	HOI CHA	NH	
		) 	TODAY	0	0	0	0	0		
			CUPPLIATIVE	2222	343	¥93	3772	5	eris o <sub>n der</sub> oens villa di Palatera.	
			FRIENDLY	KHV	WIA	DOW	AIM	NBI	NBD	<u> </u>
-	-	+	TODAY	0	0	0	0 .	0	0	+
			CUMMULATIVE	99	590	11	3	140	1	
			Summary:						appropriet appropriet in subsequent to subsequent to subsequent to subsequent to subsequent to subsequent to s	
			All element	s patro	led arou	and thei	r perime	ters. The	re was	
			no enemy co	ntact.			1			
		<u> </u>								
		<u> </u>			and the second second	111 <u>4</u> 0 1050200		* / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	····	-
						entra de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya	name de la company de 11780		~~~··	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>	·			+
<del></del>		-		<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>			1	
		and G	•					1///	<i>7</i> /	j

دى سر	DAILY S nization cr		AL OR DUTY OF	FICER'S	LOG ;	1	io. OF Pag	
lati		Instal-	Location		From	riod Covere	To	
یے کی جمید	.011.		VIETNAM		Hour Dat	e Hou		<del></del>
32/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf	YA 937931		0001 9 May 6		0 9 May 6	8
T. U. T.		Т			+		-	+
No	1 In 1 Oak		cidents, Mess	ages, Or	dors, Etc.	Action T	'aken	Inl
1	0001	Journal (	Opened.					<u> </u>
2	0002	3RD BDE:	Message from	n Cochis	e to Bn CO			<u> </u>
		Intehsif	ying that Reco	on's effe	orts vici-	·	, ,	-
	<u>;                                    </u>	nity Fir	Support Base	to pro	vide cover-			!
~ .	<u> </u>	age of a	ll approaches	leading	to Fire	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
<b>.</b> .			Base. This ty		ţ			<u>!</u>
		1	ssance should		anada isa - maayaa dabaasa isa isa a			<u>;                                    </u>
			fire team be			<b></b>	,	<u></u>
			ize coverage v					:
P		n (f. 1986) servenir i ne ne recent estat e con e con en en en en en en en en en en en en en	ort Bases and	n, grander en en en en en en en en en en en en en	rytumin artigopolitica in the	-		
<del></del>			with the enem				<del>دن فیب چود مید</del> محسیم. ک	
		<del></del>	to observe, p		<u> </u>		7	<u>'</u>
		ning, an	d called in Ar	tillery	on obser-			
		ved enem	y. Cochise de	sires c	areful plans			
		be made	on how each Re	con tea	m pulls			
		back to F	ire Support Ba	se in t	he event of			
		engagemen	t with enemy o	or when	situation	-		
		otherwise	becomes criti	ical. Pa	art #2 -		-	-
		Also Comm	ander will ins	sure com	plete police			_
		<del> </del>	e Support Base					
	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	d nite Logs po				<u> </u>	-
		<del> </del>	access to use			CON' T		-
[ype	d Name and G	1 7 -	ipment and sup ficer or Offi	· -		Signatu		<u> </u>
	+	+		<u>-</u> -	+			
	•					•		

	D	AILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. OF Pa	ges 
Orgai Latio		on cr		eriod Covered	
المارات الاملا	J11.		VIETNAM Hour D	To To Date	
and the latest to the	2d Bn				
Eton. No	In	ide Cost	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	+ Action Taken	t [In]
	0005	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2/9 Arty: Our radar picked up a mortar	BN CO, BDE, Duty Of	f j
		a calcard Image, many	tube at loc 928930. It was firing at IZ		-
. بنور.	! ! 		Roberts. Our counter mortars program was	} 	
	-	e Salaha Marin Anna dalahari salahari salahari Salahari	fired and radar reported all rounds on		<del> </del>
	o company pur	- 	target.		
4	0033	Since of scanners."	C: Our IP to N has movement about 100m	BDE, FSC, Duty Cff	jr
			to their front. We are putting mortars	The same agreement that the same series of the same	:
		an tangan kembalan di dalam	and M-79 rounds in the area.		<u> </u>
5		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
6	0135	on a new mention of the	A: Their LP to Sw received some sniper	BDE, FSC, M	jr
		mer Mariat pr <u>ans</u> avalant, to	fire from their NW. They were pulled	· ·	-
4		-	badk inside the perimeter at 0143.		ļ
7		U200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
8	021,2		A: Our LP to NE reported hearing a few	BDE, FSC, Duty Off	jr
			sniper fire about 75 meters to their	·	<u> </u>
		Printer, and Company to the	front. If there is any more activity, II		
	من معاولين المستحدد الاستداد ا	ures relatives students.	will be pulled in.		
9	recognish Park agirquit	0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
10		0400	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
11		0500	SITREF: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
12	<del></del>	0600	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
13	0700		UNITS: Pills taken, weapons checked.	BDE, FSC	c
14	0825		D: Sub-element departing for sweep	BDE, FSC, M	С
			around hile High.		
'ype	i Name		rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	İ

	DAILY	STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No. OF Pa	ges.
	nization cr	Instal- Location P	eric Covered	
lati	on	VIETNAM Hour D	To Hour Dat	
82/3	20 Bn 35th			-
Et.			+	+
No.	I to Cot	Incidents, Messageo, Ordors, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
<u>15</u>	0840	B: Sub-element departing for sweep.	BDE, FSC	; <b>c</b>
16	1005	B: Returned, negative results, and all	BDE, FSC, M	rc
ا مرد	1	wcapons cleared.		
17_	1138	A: 2 RCN and 23 are departing ATT.	BDE, FSC, M	rc
18	1241	C: 22C OP heard movement to north. It	BDE S-2, S2, S3	rc
	-	sounds like 2 or 3 people. Putting Arty		<u> </u>
		on it now. Loc 935943.		: 
19	1302	D: D35 departing on short sweep S/SW.	BDE, FSC, M	re
20	1308	A: 23A closed LZ Incoming.	EDE, FSC, M	rc
21	1400	C: 11 Element has movement 35-100m to	BDE S2, S2, FSC,	c
		their front, approximately where LRRP	ing and the second seco	
	+	team was rescured. Arty to be out there	-	
22	1400	A: Recon (-) returned to IZ Incoming.	BDE, FSC, M	lm
 		Negative results, weapons cleared.		
23	1446	BDE: 88 block no 24 is cancelled effect.	BDE, FSC, M	lm
		ive emmediately. Extension 28 block west		
		of 99 line is also cancelled. It starts		-
<u></u>		on eastside of 99 line.		
24	1450	B: Leaving for a sweep.	BDE, FSC, M	lm
25_	1500	D: Returned to perimeter. Negative	BDE, FSC, M	lm
		results. Weapons were checked and clear-		
		ed.		
26	1505	B: B33 has closed perimeter.	BDE, FSC, M	lm
27	1633	BDE: All aircraft have been extended for		<u> </u>
	d Name and + ∵	Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

**有一种** 

orga Lati		1 cr 1	Instal- Location	Period Covered	
£€26 ¥-14.°	)II		VIETNAM Hour		ate
در آدهایشد دون. داده	. 2d Bn (		inf YA937931 0001 9 Ma	ay 68 2400 9 Me	
			Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc	+ Action Taken	Inl
		<del> </del>	critical resupply especially class four	r. Commo	]m
			When finished, release them to crest 40	0	
·			for further resupply.		
28	1807	**** <b>8</b> % GM 47	UNITS: All wearons cleared and checked	d, Co A,B,C,D,Ren	jr
*****	1	C 1788ag 1923 - 18	negative malfunctions on M-16's.	error and in the second baseline and reserve all the second	
29	1900		A: Received 2 rounds (Nortar) from lo	e BDE, FSC, M, CO 2	2- jr
			926913 or 911908. FAC reports from	35, S-3	
			906914.		
30	1905		A: Had 2 bunkers hit direct by incomin	ng BDE, CO 2-35, S-3	} jr
<b></b>		######################################	rounds. Report total of 6 incoming rd	S. :	
<b>-</b>			Negative casualties. A/S was diverted	<u> </u>	
	-		to enemy location. Now going in. A Co	o <u>i</u> .	
			believes enemy rounds now to be rocket	8	
			(RR Fire).		
31	1915		A: Spotted another RR loc at 911907.	BDE, FSC, M	jf
32	1918		C: LP's to NW and SE or now in position	on. BDE, FSC, M	jr
33	1927		B: IP to W., is in position.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
34	1934		D: IP S/SW is in position.	BDE, FSC, M	jr
35	1945	-	BN S-3 Air: Request the following A/S	BDE, FSC, M	re
			for 11 May 68; 926946, 926913, 928926.		
36	1955		A: IP to NE and S is in position.	BDE, FSC	re
37		2000	SITREF: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
38	2011	1	A: Wrap up of incoming rounds;		
ryme.	i Name	and Gr	Received 5 rounds inside perimeter rade of Officer or Official on Duty	CON'T Signature	
	T Mame	# +		+	

JAN BARRAGA

		Page 1	No. No. of Page	es
<u></u>		TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	$\xi_{\sigma}$	
urga	nization of		d covered	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1201	011	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE	To HOUR DAT	<del>,</del>
52/3	2d Bn 35th		2400 9 May	
Ite			1	00
No	In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
		Received 3 rounds outside perimeter.	BDE, FSC	rc
39	2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rc
40	2105	A: LP to S heard movement and sniper fire 100	BDE, Asst S-3	rc
		meters to the SE. A is putting some M-79 round	s in	
		that area.		
41	2120	3RD BDE: Message from 24 to Div. All units	BDE, BN CO,	re
		be on alert for possible rocket and mortar	Asst S-3, S2	
		attacks. All units notified 2125.		
42	2155	D: Bunker #28 had a few sniper rounds go over	BDE, Duty Off	re
	1	their heads, fired from No. Negative casual-		
	e y susee	ties. They are firing N-79 and small arms in	garage and the second	
	2000	that area.		•
43	2200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE C C A:	rc
44	RRIK	C: IP has movement about 100 meters to north approximately 2 individuals.	CBUB 5-3 RIF	jd
		sphioxing ceta s intrandicia.		
45	2300	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jd
46	2400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jd
47	2400	Journal Closed.	H 2€\$	jd
		S_2 Wrap_Up for 9 May 68		9453
<i>i, ∫</i> .		EN/KIA - o., US/KHA - O., WPNS Captured - 6		
		Casualty Report for 9 May 68		
		ENEMY KIA PW CD VCS HO	CHANH	
		<b>T</b> ODAY 0 0 0	O (CON'T)	
Tr	ad Name an	CUMMULATIVE 2222 343 93 3772 d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	5 Signature	
TAbe	ad Name, an		f	<u> </u>

Page No. No. of Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization of instal-Period covered Location lation From DATE VIETNAM HOUR: HOUR DATE 240d 9 May 68 S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA937931 0001 9 May 68 Item Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl. No \*In \*Out \* KHA WIA DOW MIA NBI NBD FRIENDLY 0 0 0 0 0 0 TODAY 590 140 99 11 3 1 CUMMULATIVE SUMMARY: All elements patroled around their perimeters. There was no enemy contact. Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty \*LINCOLN, JONES III., MAJ, Infantry

**有种种种类型** 

	DATIV C	Page : PAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 1	No. No. of Page	es
Orga	nization of		d covered	
pati		From	To	
	2d Bn 35th	VIETNAM HOUR DATE YA 937931 0001 10 May 68	HOUR DATE	. 1.
Ite	n Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	In]
No	In *Out		#	k .
1	0001	Journal Opened.		jd
2	0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jd:
3	0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jd
4	0210	B: LP on NW side of perimeter has movement	BDE, S-3 Air	jr
		approximately 100m in front of them. Will put		
		in Artillery.		
5	0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
6	0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
7	0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
8	0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
9	0610	A: Recon & IP closed.	BDE	jr
10	0610	D: IP closed.	BDE	jr
11	0640	BDE S2: Indications are the enemy may use	BDE FSC	jr
		diversionary chemical attacks against IZ		
		Virgin, LZ Mile High, and LZ Incoming. Cochise		
		desires to know status of gas masks on all our		
<u> </u>		Fire Support Bases.		
12	0711	B: B's IP to W has closed IZ Mile High.	BDE FSC	jr
13	0730	UNITS: All weapons cleared, and pills taken.	Co A B C D Ren	jr
14	0750. <b>£</b>	B: B/32 is leaving perimeter.	BDE CO FSC M	jr
15	0905	BN S3 Air: Lift of Co A - PZ LZ Incoming, LZ:	BDE	jr
		LZ File High, Lift of Co D - PZ: LZ Mile High,		
		IE: IZ Incoming (Shuttled between 2 LZ's).		
<u></u>		First PZ of Co D at 0838. Last IZ of Co A at	G:	
		d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature *	

Page No. No. of Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization of instal-Period covered Location lation From DATE HOUR: HOUR DATE VIETNAM 52/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA 937931 0001 10 May 68 10 May 68 **570Q** Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken No \*In \*Out \* 16 | 10923 B/32 has closed into LZ Mile High. BDE FSC M jr 17 0942 B/11 has departed LZ Mile High. BDE FSC M ir 18 11115 B: B/11 closed IZ Mile High. BDE FSC M jr 19 1122 A: A/31 leaving S end of perimeter, LZ Mile BDE FSC M jd High. 20 1124 B: 21 leaving perimeter on sweep to west of BDE FSC M jd IZ Mile High. 21 1218 A/31 closed LZ Mile High. Weapons cleared BDE FSC M jd 22 1243 B/21 closed nite location. All weapons BDE FSC M jd cleared. 1259 23 A/21 now departing IZ Mile High. BDE FSC M jd 1338 A/21 closed LZ Nile High. 24 BDE FSC M jd 1344 25 D: D/26 departed on patrol. BDE, FSC M jd 26 1345 A/11 closed IZ Mile High. All weapons are M jr clear. Negative malfunctions. 1402 27 B/12 departing ATT. B: BDE M jr 1405 D: 28. Found small anti-personnel mine at 937912, BDE S-2 S-2 jr and is being destroyed in place. 1425 29 D/20 closed IZ Incoming. Weapons cleared. M jr 30 1440 A: A/11 departing for a sweep. jr 31 1520 B/12 closed LZ Mile High. Weapons cleared, M B: jr 32 F: B/22 departing for sweep to the NW. 1535 M FSC jr FSC M 1700 33 B: B/22 closed, negative results, weapons jr all clear. Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature :

**有各種類類**類是可以可以 人。以及

	DATTY S	Page TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 3	No. No. of Page	es
Orga	nization of		d covered	<del></del>
lati	on	From	To	
50/2	04:0- 0545	Inf VIETNAM HOUR DATE 0001 10 May 68	HOUR DATE	60
1te	2d Bn 35th m Time	Inf 1A937931 0001 10 May 68	2400 10 Fay	00
100	T X IIIC	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	[n].
No	*In *Out	*	*	ŧ
34	1900	UNITS: All weapons cleared, all weapons zero-	Co A, B C D Ren	jr
		ed, and negative malfunctions from Co's A, B,		
<del></del>		C, Ren. Co D had one M-16 on which the selec-		
		tion switch would not go into automatic.		
35	2000	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
36	2040	3RD BDE: Message from Cochise. All personnel	BN CO S3 FSC	jr
		on Fire Support Bases and company bases will		
<del></del>		wear armor vest and have protective masks at		
		their side. It is understood that small patro	1	
		units will not be held responsible.		
37	2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
38	2200	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
39	2300	SITREF: No chrage, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
40		SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
41	2400	Journal Closed.		jr
		S-2 Wrap-Up for IO May 68		
	15 F	ENEMY/KIA - 0., US/NBI - 1 (HHC)., WPNS Captur	ed - 0	
		S-2 Casualty Report for 10 May 68		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ENEWY KIA PW CD VCS	HOI CHANH	
		TODAY C O O	0	
		CUMMULATIVE 2222 343 93 3772	5	-
		FRIENDLY KHA WIA DOW MIA	NBI NBD	
		TODAY O O O	1 0	
π	No.	CUMMULATIVE 99 590 11 3	141 1 Signature	
		d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	*	ŧ

		PAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	No. No. of Page	es
	nization of	instal- Location Period	covered	
latio	on	YIETNAM HOUR: DATE	To To	27
S2/3	2d Bn 35th		HOUR DATE	
Iter			1	
No 3	In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
1	01 0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
2	0115	C: LP reports 150 meters to the north, they	BDE FSC M	lm.
<del></del>		heard movement. It sounds like about 2 men		
	·	threshing through the brush. Will put M-79		
		rounds on the area.	·	
3	0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	lm
4	0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	lm
5	0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	lm
6	0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	lm
7	0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	lm
8	0639	A: LP' has closed into LZ hile High.	BDE FSC M	jr
9	0720	B: LP has closed into LZ Mile High.	BDE FSC M	jr
10	0725	UNITS: All weapons cleared and all malaria	BDE FSC M	jr
		pills taken.	A B C'D Ren	
11	0800	B: B/11 leaving perimeter for sweep to west.	BDE FSC N	
12	0800	G: C's OP in position at this time.	BDE FSC M	jr
13	0807	A: A/32 has left perimeter for sweep to Sw.	BDE FSC M	jr
24	0839	D: D/16 has departed LZ Incoming for sweep to	BDE FSC M	jr
		west.		
15	0910	A: A/32 has closed into IZ Mile High.	BDE FSC M	jr
16	0940	BN S3: One En from Co B was injured in the		
		face on the LZ by a blasting cap, beleived to		
		be set off by static electricity from a chop-		
		per on the pad. He was sent in by a resupply	CON*T	

Page No. No. of Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Period covered Organization of instal-Location lation From VIETNAM DATE HOUR: HOUR DATE YA 937931 S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf 0001: 11 May 68 2400 11 Nay 68 Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl. No \*In \*Out \* for medical attention. BDE S-3 jr 17 0954 B/11 closed into IZ Nile High. Negative BDE FSC M jr results, all weapons cleared. 18 1015 B/21 departing IZ Nile High for sweep N/NW BDE FSC M B: jr 19 | 1016 A: A/22 departing IZ Mile High for sweep S/SW BDE FSC M jr 20 1025 D: D/16 closed LZ Mile High. BDE FSC M jr 22/A closed LZ Mile High. 21 1104 À: BDE FSC M jr 22 1125 B/21 closed LZ Mile High. All weapons BDE FSC M are clear, negative results. 23 1300 A: A/12 departing to east. BDE FSC M 1305 24 B: B/33 departing to north and moving west. BDE FSC M M 25 1354 BDG: IRRP box 37, 9396 to 9696 to 9699 to FSC M lm 9399. Time 1400 to indefinite. 26 1425 A: A/12 closed perimeter with negative re-BDE FSC M .. lmsults. Weapons are cleared. 1428 27 BN S3: Informed BDE S3 Air that a box car BDb S-3 Air lm#052 came into LZ Mile High with a load . He refused to answer radio after checking in, and was over our TOC. He destroyed 2 positions and nearly blew down the communications system for the TOC. BN S3 would like something done about this as soon as possible, and for it not to happen again. Nothing further out! 1430 28 B: B/22 leaving for sweep at this time. BDE FSC M 1 mTyped Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty 'Signature :

Page No. No. of Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization of instal-Location Period covered lation From VIETNAM HOUR: DATE HOUR S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf 0001 11 kgy 68 240d 11 May 68 YA 937931 Time Item Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken No \*In \*Out \* B: B/33 closed perimeter. Negative results. | BDE FSC M 29 1432 lm Weapons cleared. 30 1557 Bt.: B/22 has closed perimeter. Weapons clear- HDE FSC M lm ed. 31 1700 BDE: The 2 Air strikes scheduled for 1745 hrs BDE BN S3 Air 1m and 1845 hrs have been cancelled for lack of fuel, and the weather. BN S3 Air: Air Strikes requested for 13 May 32 11845 BDE S-3 Air jr 68; 921911, 927916, 928924, 931934, 926945, sky spots requetsed four on eastern slope of chu prat for nights of 12 May or 13 May 68. 33 [1852] B: B's LP is to north in position. BDE FSC M jr 34 11855 C's LP is SW, NW and E. All are in posi- M jr tion. 35 | 1900 UNITS: All weapons are cleared and have neg- | Co A B C D Ren jr ative malfunctions. 1920 A: Their LP to N reported hearing a chopping Duty Off, BN CO sound about 300 meters to their N. A: A/20 X IP in position to west. 1932 jr 37 B: B/10 X IP in position at 938927. M 38 | 1936 jr 39 1941 D/15 IP in position NE, D/35 IP in posijr tion to SE. 40 2000 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE jr SITRAP: No change, commo w/all. BDE

Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

jr

Signature :

			LL OR DUTY		S LOG	Page 4	1.1 36.	of Page	
	nization of	instal-	Locati	on			d covered		
ati	on				Fro		To		
- /a	03.7. 05.1	T .	VIETN		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATI	
	2d Bn 35th m Time	ıını	YA 937	93 <b>T</b>	. 0001+	11 May 68	2400	11 May	.68
Ite	n line	Tn	cidents, M	0002000	Ondene Et	. 0	Action Ta	drom .	Inl.
No	*In *Out						*	.Ken	<u>*</u>
2	2102	BN CO: Re	quested sa	mple of c	asualty r	port	BDE BN CO	0	jr
		form for 3	rd Bde to	be sent t	o Bn TOC.	Also,			·
_		an BN SOP	will be wo	rked out	so that 3	rd Bde			
		receives a	ll casualt	y reports	in due t	ime.			
3	2200	SITREP: N	o change,	сонию w/a	11.	·	BDE		jr
4	2300	SITREP: N	o change,	сошюли/а	11.		BDE		jr
5	2400	SITREP: N	o change,	columo w/a	11.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BDL		jd
.6	2400	Journal Cl	osed.			<del></del>		·	jd
		S-2 Wrap-U	S-2 Wrap-Up report for 11 May 68						
		EN/KIA - C	., US/NBI	- 1., (Co	B), WPNS	Captured	- O·		
	ļ	S-2 Casua]	ty report	for 11 Na	y 68	<u> </u>			
<del></del>		ENEWY	KIA	PW	CID :	VCS	HOI CH	NH	
		TODAY.	<u>o</u>	0	0	0	0		
		CUMMULATIV	E 2222	343	93	3772	5	f	
		FRIENDLY	'KHA	WIA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	
		TODAY	0	0	0	0.	1	0	
		CUMPULATIV	7E 99.	590	<u> 11</u>	3	142	1	
•.		SUMMARY:							
1		All eleme	nts patrol	ed around	their per	rimerters		· ·	
·		There was	no enemy	contact.	. <b>'</b>	•			
•					<u> </u>			<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	
		••			- <u></u>			<del></del>	
							00	<del> </del>	
	Ţ.			•	•,		Y / YII		ł

Í	DATLY S'	Page : FAFF_JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 1	No. No. of Page	es
	nization of	instal- Location Perio	d covered	<del></del>
latio	on .	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE	To HOUR DAT	Ŧ.
S2/3 Ite	2d Bn 35th m Time	1		
	*In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
1	0001	Journal Opened		đ
2	0110	Bde: 4 units have been hit 15-20 minutes		
		after moonset. Remind all units to be especia	1	
		ly watchful from moonset (0500) till dawn.	Units Notified	d
3	0100	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	Bde	d
<u>Ļ</u>	0200	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	đ
5	0300	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jw
6	0400	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jw
7	0500	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jw
8	0600	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE.	jw
9	0625	A: Co A IP has closed LZ Mile High.	BUE FSU M	jr
10	0633	D: Co D LP has closed L7 Incoming.	BDE FSC M	jr
11	0650	B: Co B LP's have closed LZ Mile High.	BDE FCC M	jr
12	0715	C: Co C IP's have closed LZ Virgin.	BOF FSC M	jr
13	0715	C: Co C OP's to N,E,W, are in position.	BOE FSC M	jr
14	0724	Units: All weapons cleared and all melaria		
	e de se i e	pills taken.	Co A,B,C,D,Ren	jr
15	0755	A: A/13 has left L7 Mile High for a sweep		
		5 to E.	BUE FSC M	jr
1/6	0802	B: B/21 Has departed LZ Mile High for a		
		sweep N to W.		
17	0830	Bde S3 Air: Air Strikes going in today		
		GA 12-11 1500 hrs today 901898, GA 12-7		
		1500 hrs today 907907, GA 12-8 1500 hours I Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Con!t Signature	

		Page TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 2		es
latio 52/3	2d Bn 35th	VIETNAM HOUR DATE	d covered To HOUR DAT 2400 12 May	,
Ite	n Time In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
17	0830	Con't: today 904903: Bn LNO will have times		
		for other Air Strikes.	Bn S3 Air	jr
18	0920	Bde: A Lamp team is being inserted into		
	·	Block 37 to N of L7 Virgin some time today.		
		3d Bde will give us the LRMP location once		
		they have been inserted.	BnCO S3	jr
19	0927	A: A/13 has closed into L7 Mile High.	BDE FSC M	jr
20	0927	B: $B/32$ departing Mile High will sweep N to W	BDR FSC M	w
21	0934	B: B/21 has closed into L7 Mile High.	BDE FSC M	jr
22	1014	A: 23 departing in SE direction from Mile		
		High.	BDE FSC M	W
23	1023	Bde: I ਮੁਸ਼ਾ loc 946972	FSC M BnCO S2	W
24	1050	A: 23 closed Mile High, weapons cleared.	BUH FSC M	W
25	1055	B: B/32 is at 934931 will set up on OP there		
		for a while.	BDE FSC M	W
26	1124	Bde: AM preplanned Air Strikes have been		
V.		cancelled and diverted. The only ones avail-		
		able are immediates for troops in contact.	S3 Air	W
27	1200	B: 32 closed perimeters, all wespons cleared,		
<i>f.</i>		negative results.		
28	1245	B: 11B leaving at this time, is west, sweep-		
		ing perimeter to North.	EDE FSC M	k
29	1426	A: A/31 departed for a sweep to SE	BOF FSC M	k
30	1 500	B: D/11 closed perimeter.	BDF FSC M	k
Тур	ed Name, and	d Grade of Officer or Official en Duty.	Signature:	

	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	Page 1	No. No. of	Pages
Orga: latio	nization of				Period	d covered	
1100 (-1.6	on		VIETNAM	From HOUR	DATE	To HOUR	DATE
	2d Bn 35th	Inf	YA937931	000112 May			May 68
	n Time In *Out	*I	ncidents, Messages, O	rders, Etc.	, *	Action Taker	n Inl.
31	1522	A: A/31	closed perimeter.			BDE FSC M	k
32	1605	B: B/13	departed for sweep N	orth.		EDE FSC M	k
33	1705	B: B/12	2 closed perimeter.			BDE FSC M	k
34	1910	Units:	mal-				
	late	function	ns with M-16's		Co A,B,C,D,	Kcn jr	
35	1840 entry	Bn S3Air	ay 68	•			
		923915,	926915, 935917, 92892	6. Sky spot	s	·	
		request	ed for 13 May 68 - 901	902,906903,	904	-	
		907.				BDE S3 Air	jr
36	1910	B: B LF	o to N and Ip to W are	in position		FSC M	jr
37	1930	Bde: TO	OT for GA 13-1 is 2150	hrs. Grids	уA		
		8975 and	9010.			BnCO S3 S3A	jr
38	1945	D: LP t	o NE and LP to SE are	in position	•	FSC M	jr
391	947	C: LP t	o NE and LP to W are	in position.		Fsc M	jr
40	2000	SITHEP:	No change, commo w/a	11.		BDE	jr
41	2000	A: LP in	position to SSW - 93	7930		FSC M	jr
42	2050	D: ™e b	elieve we heard morta	rs firing fr	om		· ·
	Late	917932 -	we are firing Arty.			BDE S3	h
43	32	Bde: Ai	r strikes for 13 May	- 13-5/90290	2		_
		time 094	5 to 1030, 13-6/91790	0 time 1715	to	:	
		1800, 13	-7/889949 time 1830 t	0, 13,-	8/		
		928917 t	ime 1630, 13-9/905887	time 1530,	13-10	/ 	
		947872 t	ime 1730, Sky Spots f	or 13-14 May			
70			1902, 14/2 906903, 14		4/4	Con't	
(yp)	id Name, and	i Grade o E	f Officer or Official	on thery.	*	Signeture :	1

	DAILY S'	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR D	JTY OFFICER	R'S LOG		Page	No. 1	Vo. of Pa	ges
Organ latio	nization of			ation				d cover		
Tatl	on		VI	ETNAM	HO	Fro UR:	m DATE	HC	To DUR DA	TE
	2d Bn 35th	Inf	YA937	931	. 000	01: 12	May 68		od 12 M:	y 63
Iter	n Time	I	ncidents	, Messages,	, Order	s, Et	c.	Action	. Taken	Inl.
No 3	In *Out	*	·					*	·	*
43	2000	Con't:	4863841			<del></del>		Bn S3	A M	h
44	2100	SITREP:	No chan	ge, commo	w/all.			BDE		jr
45	2200	SITHEP:	No chan	ge, commo 1	w/all.		,	BUE	·	jr
46	2300	B: Bunk	cer #3 th	inks they	receive	dac	ouple			<i>'</i>
		incoming	rounds	from the M	Jappro	<b>x.</b> 20	O meters			
		Me are f	Ciring Ar	tillery.				Duty (	Off	jr
47	.2300	SITHEP:	No chan	ge, commo v	w/all.			BDF		jr
48	2400	SITHEP:	No chan	ge, commo v	w/all.			BDE		jr
49	2400	Journal	Opened							jr
		S-2 ‼r	ap Up							
		EN/KIA C	, US/KHA	O, Wpns Ca	o qe					
		S-2 Ca	sualty R	eport		•				
		ENEMY	K	IA P	Ŋ.	CD	vcs	HOIC	CHANH	
		TODAY	(	) (	)	0	0	Ċ	)	
		CUMULATI	AF , 555	2 343	3	93	3772		5	
		FRIENDLY	K	HA WI	IA .	DOI:	MIA	NBI	NBD	
41		TODAY	. (	) (	)	0	. 0	0	0	
		CUMULATI	VE . 9	9 590	)	11	3	142	1	
		SUMMARY	:							
: [		No signi	ficant c	onta <b>ct.</b> El	Lement	condu	cted			
		small re	con patr	ols around	the fi	re ba	ses.			
		•								
									2/1/	
Туре	ed Name, and			or Offici			V	Signa	tyr	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Deganization of instal- lation  VIETNAL HOUR PRIOR DATE S2/3 2d Bm 35th Inf YA937931  Them Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Taken  No *In *Out *  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Taken  No *In *Out *  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Taken  Action Taken  Action Taken  Action Taken  Information was received from another BDE and Daty Off  is trensmitted to other units and those units  in the 3rd Bde. An LP gave warning of an attack to its units, and the units called for  Def/OONS before LP was given time to withdraw  to perimeter. Message given in connection  with moonrise, moonset message given last nite.  3 0045  B: An artillery round landed about 50 meters  Gutside perimeter to Sw side of LZ Kille High Off  and set off a trip flare. Negative casualties  and negative damage. Artillery channels are  checking into it at this time.  4 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  5 0117  B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker EDE Duty Off  #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired  sore small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  6 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  DDE  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Ren  unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co-  chice decires everyone under cover. Action  taken; notified all units.	ges
VISTAL MESSAGES, Orders, Etc.  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Taken  No *In *Out *  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Taken  No *In *Out *  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Taken  No *In *Out *  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Taken  Action Taken  Action Taken  Action Taken  Action Taken  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Taken  Action  Action Taken  Action Taken  Action Taken  Action Ta	
Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.    Action Taken	
Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Taken  Action Taken  Journal Opened .  Journal Opened .  Journal Opened .  Journal Opened .  Journal Opened .  Journal Opened .  Information was received from another BDE and information was received from another BDE and is transmitted to other units and those units in the 3rd Bde. An LP gave warning of an attack to its units, and the units called for Def/CONS before LP was given time to withdraw to perimeter. Message given in connection with moonrise, moonset message given last nite.  BDE FSC Duty outside perimeter to SW side of LZ Mile High Off and set off a trip flare. Negative casualties and negative damage. Artillery channels are checking into it at this time.  JOURNAL OF STREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE Duty Off  #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  JOURNAL OF BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two unidentified rounds landing in this area, Cochise decires everyone under cover. Action	7 68
2 0030 3rd BDE: Message from Gochise: The following EN CO. S3 information was received from another EDE and 1s transmitted to other units and those units in the 3rd Bde. An LP gave warning of an attack to its units, and the units called for Def/CONS before LP was given time to withdraw to perimeter. Message given in connection with moonrise, moonset message given last nite.  3 0045 B: An artillery round landed about 50 meters BDE FSC Duty outside perimeter to SW side of LZ Mile High Off and set off a trip flare. Negative casualties and negative damage. Artillery channels are checking into it at this time.  4 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE  5 0117 B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker FDE Duty Off #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  6 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. EDE  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two ABC D Bcn unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co-chise decires everyone under cover. Action	Inl.
information was received from another EDE and is transmitted to other units and those units in the 3rd Bde. An LP gave warning of an attack to its units, and the units called for Def/CONS before LP was given time to withdraw to perimeter. Message given in connection with moonrise, moonset message given last nite.  B: An artillery round landed about 50 meters BDE FSC Duty outside perimeter to SW side of LZ Mile High Off and set off a trip flare. Negative casualties and negative damage. Artillery channels are checking into it at this time.  O100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE  5 0117 B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker EDE Duty Off #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  O200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Ren unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co-chise decires everyone under cover. Action	ĵr
is transmitted to other units and those units in the 3rd Bde. An LP gave warning of an attack to its units, and the units called for  Def/COMS before LP was given time to withdraw to perimeter. Message given in connection  with moonrise, moonset message given last nite.  BDE FSC Duty outside perimeter to Sw side of LZ Mile High outside perimeter to Sw side of LZ Mile High and set off a trip flare. Negative casualties and negative damage. Artillery channels are checking into it at this time.  OLOO SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE Duty Off #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  OLOO SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE OLOO SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE OLOO SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE Chise decires everyone under cover. Action	jr
in the 3rd Bde. An LP gave warning of an attack to its units, and the units called for  Def/CONS before LP was given time to withdraw to perimeter. Message given in connection  with moonrise, moonset message given last nite.  BDE FSC Duty outside perimeter to SW side of LZ Mile High Off and set off a trip flare. Negative casualties and negative damage. Artillery channels are checking into it at this time.  Oldo SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  Oll7 B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker EDE Duty Off #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  O200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  O200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  O200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  O200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  O200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE	
tack to its units, and the units called for  Def/CONS before LP was given time to withdraw  to perimeter. Message given in connection  With moonrise, moonset message given last nite.  BEE FSC Duty  outside perimeter to SW side of LZ Mile High  and set off a trip flare. Negative casualties  and negative damage. Artillery channels are  checking into it at this time.  Oldo SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BEE  Oll7 B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker BDE Duty Off  #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired  some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  O200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  O200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  O200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  Chisc decires everyone under cover. Action	
Def/CONS before LP was given time to withdraw to perimeter. Message given in connection with moonrise, moonset message given last nite.  3 0045 B: An artillery round landed about 50 meters BDE FSC Duty outside perimeter to SW side of LZ Mile High Off and set off a trip flare. Negative casualties and negative damage. Artillery channels are checking into it at this time.  4 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  5 0117 B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker BDE Duty Off #3. Negative movement spetted. They fired  some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  6 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Ren unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co- chise decires everyone under cover. Action	<u> </u>
to perimeter. Message given in connection  with moonrise, moonset message given last nite.  3 0045 B: An artillery round landed about 50 meters BDE FSC Duty  outside perimeter to SW side of LZ Mile High Off  and set off a trip flare. Negative casualties  and negative damage. Artillery channels are  checking into it at this time.  O100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE  5 0117 B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker EDE Duty Off  #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired  some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  6 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Ron  unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co-  chise decires everyone under cover. Action	<u> </u>
with moonrise, moonset message given last nite.  BEE FSC Duty  outside perimeter to SW side of LZ Mile High  and set off a trip flare. Negative casualties  and negative damage. Artillery channels are  checking into it at this time.  Ol00 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BEE  Ol17 B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker EDE Duty Off  #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired  some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  O200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BEE  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Ren  unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co-  chise decires everyone under cover. Action	<u> </u>
BDE FSC Duty  outside perimeter to SW side of LZ Mile High  and set off a trip flare. Negative casualties  and negative damage. Artillery channels are  checking into it at this time.  4 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  5 0117 B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker BDE Duty Off  #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired  some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  6 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co-  chise decires everyone under cover. Action	
outside perimeter to Sw side of LZ Mile High  and set off a trip flare. Negative casualties  and negative damage. Artillery channels are checking into it at this time.  Oloo SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  Oll7 B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker BDE Duty Off  #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired  some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  O200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  O200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  O200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  Commo deline in this area, Co- chise decires everyone under cover. Action	-
and set off a trip flare. Negative casualties and negative damage. Artillery channels are checking into it at this time.  4 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  5 0117 B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker BDE Duty Off #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  6 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Ren unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co- chise decires everyone under cover. Action	jr
and negative damage. Artillery channels are checking into it at this time.  4 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  5 0117 B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker BDE Duty Off #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  6 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Ren unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co- chise desires everyone under cover. Action	
checking into it at this time.  4 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  5 0117 B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker BDE Duty Off  #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired  some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  6 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Rcn  unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co-  chise decires everyone under cover. Action	-
Checking into it at this time.  4 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  5 0117 B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker BDE Duty Off  #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired  some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  6 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Rcn  unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co-  chise decires everyone under cover. Action	
B: A trip flare just went off to NW of bunker EDE Duty Off  #3. Negative movement spotted. They fired  some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  6 0200 SITRAP: No change, commo w/all.  7/ 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Ron  unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co-  chise desires everyone under cover. Action	1.
#3. Negative movement spotted. They fired  some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  6 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Ron  unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co-  chise desires everyone under cover. Action	3r
some small arms and M-79 rounds into area.  6 0200 SITRAP: No change, commo w/all.  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Ron  unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co-  chise desires everyone under cover. Action	jr
6 0200 SITREP: No change, cormo w/all.  7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Rcn unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co- chise desires everyone under cover. Action	
7 0200 3rd BDE: Message from Cochise: Due to two A B C D Rcn unidentified rounds landing in this area, Co- chise desires everyone under cover. Action	jw
chise desires everyone under cover. Action	jĸ
taken; notified all units.	
8 0300 SITREP: No change, compo w/s11. BDE	. M

	DATTY S'	Page TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	2	es
	nization of	instal- Location Perio	d covered	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
latio	on	From	То	
52/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf VIETNAM HOUR DATE 1A 937931 0001 13 May 68	HOUR DAT	E Ke
Iter		1111	1	
	*In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	44	Inl.
9.	0345	81K: Two trip flares on the Festside of pori-	BDE CO 2-35	Ĵ₩
		meter went off then there was an unknown ex-		
		plosion. Firing Def/CONS and checking at this	 	
		time.		
10	0400	SITREP: No change, come w/all.	BDE	jĦ
11	0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jw
12	0600	SITREP: No change, cormo w/all.	BDE	j₩
13	0600	D: LP's have closed into perimeter. B/20	BDE FSC M	lm
	0/00	reports negative results.		
14	0620	A: A/26 says the explosion last night was a	BDE	lr:
		bangalore set off by H&I's. This conclusion		
	· ·	was reached after an investigation of an area.		
15	0725	A: A/32 departing for sweep ATT.	BDE FCC M	ln:
16	0800	B: B/22 leaving for sweep to north ATT.	BDE FSC M	ln
17	оедо	BN S3: Requested 100 rounds above ASR for 81	BDE	ln
		mm illum. (50 to Nile High; 50 to Virgin) 10		·
41 41 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		cases of 40mm (all to Incoming).		
18	0845	D: Has 732 rounds of 40rm; 114 rounds at vir-	BDE	14
i /		gin; and 182 rounds at Incoming.		
19	0.940	B: B/32 returned to perimeter. Negative re-	BDE FSC M	lm
		sults. All weapons cleared.		
20	0945	A: A/32 returned to perimeter. Negative resu	Ots BDE FSC M	lm
-	0055	weapons cleared.		
21	0955	EDE: Yellow scarf will be working in the	CONT	-
		Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature :	

DAILY	STAFF JOUR	Nal OR DUTY OFFICER	Page	No. No. of Pag	es
Organization of lation	f instal-	Location	Peri	od covered	
		VIETNAM	From HOUR DATE	To HOUR DAT	E
S2/3 2d Bn 35tl Item Time	n Inf	YA937931	0001-13 May 68		
Item Time	- I	ncidents, Messages,	Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
No *In *Out				*	*
n	north of	the 00 line. This	is a CAV. (A Tro	op S2 BDE S2	1-1
	B Troop-	Freq. 62.95.)			
22 1040	A: A/21	element departing	LZ Mile High on	BDE FSC M	rc
	sweep so	uth.			
23 1050	B: B/11	element departing	LZ Mile High for	BDE FSC M	rc
	sweep to	the west.			
24 1155	B: B/11	has closed in LZ M	ile High from swee	P. BDE FSC M	rc
25 1157	B: B/21	departing LZ Mile	High for sweep W to	BDE FSC M	rc
	N.				
<b>26</b> 1235	A: A/21	element has closed	• Found the follo	w BDE S2 S2 FSC	rc
	ing at Y	A 939928: 39 40mm r	ounds (good shape)	M 53	
	brought	back to perimeter,	l smoke grenade,		
	Miscella	ncous GI web gear (	burnt cond), also		
	noticed	movement moving to	west. Red Leg cal	1	
	ed in at	above grid.			
27 1245	B: B/21	location is 935931	•	FSC	rc
28 1322	B: B/21	has closed into IZ	Nile High. All	BDE FSC M .	rc ·
	weapons	cleared, and negati	ve results.		
29 1400	B: B/33	departing to north	and will sweep to	BDE FSC M	ls:
/	the west	•	, V.		
30 1410	BDE CO:	desires that all f	ire bases be secur	ed en co units	1m
	by emplo	yment of trip flere	s, 360°around peri		
	meter wi	re. Trip flares sh	ould be in depth		
	<u> </u>	l likely avenues of			
Typed Name, ar	nd Grade o: *	f Officer or Offici	al on Duty	'Signature *	+
			•		

	DAILY S	PAFF JOURI	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	Page LOG 4	No. No. of Pa	ges
	nization of		Location	Perio	d covered	
latio	nc		VIETNAM	From HOUR: DATE	To HOUR DA	TE
	2d Bn 35th	Inf	YA 937931	0001: 13 May 68		
Iter No	n Time In *Out		ncidents, Messages, Or	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
31	1515	A: A/20	departed for short s	weep.	BDS FSC M	1r.
32	1536	B: B/33	clased, wcapons clca	red and negative	BDE FSC M	<b>1</b> m
	·	results.		<u> </u>		
33:	1600	A: A/26	reports correction o	f grid found.	BDE S2 S3 S2	lm
		New grid	is 937928. Several	old bunkers		
		found, 2	NVA bedies approxima	tely 14 days old		
		various	GI equipment, 2-3 tra	ils running SW		
		and 1 cl	aymore minus C-4 and	1 GI envelope.		
34	1618	A: A/20	closed, weapons clea	red and negative	BDE FSC K	lm
		results.				
35	1655	BDE S3:	All aircraft are ext	ended until 1730	Сопто	lm
		hours ar	d no later.			
36	1837	BN CO:	Requests to BDE CO to	lock into sand-	BDE	jr
		bags sit	uation. We are not g	etting enough for		
		our need	l.			
37	1930	D: Both	D Co LP's in place.		BDE FSC N	jr
38.	1945	A: LP ]	ocation at 937930.		BDE FSC M	jr
39	2020	D: LP t	o No has movement to	E. Putting in	BDE S-3	jr
		Artiller	y H&I.			
46	2028	C: OP s	spetted a light at bas	se of IZ Roberts,	BDE S-3	jr
		also has	movement to north.	Shooting illum.		
41	2029	S-3: Ac	lvise IF not to let th	emselves get	D Cc	jr
		cut eff.	. Also would like par	er work signed		
m	Ma		in to rear first thi		Signature.	
. yp€		d Grade of	Officer or Official		Signature *	*

1 1 1 1 2 1 4 1

	DATTY S	PAPE TANK	W.L OR DUTY OFFICER'S	Page	No. No. of Page	es
	nization of		Location	Perio	d covered	
lati	on		VIETNAM	From DATE	To HOUR DAT	יכ
52/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf	YA 937931	0001 13 May 68	240d 13 May	48 68
Ite						
No	In *Out		ncidents, Messages, On	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	[n].
42	2031	D: LP to	SE has movement and	is withdrawing	BDE S-3	jr
		to perime	ter. One IP is in po	erimeter now.		
43	2040	C: Light	spetted calier was c	on finger running	BDE, S3 CO 2-35	jr
		SE of LZ	Roberts, grid 905928.	. Elements at LZ		
		Roberts 1	utting in artillery.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
44	2047	D: Had r	ovement and heard a p	erson cough out	BDE 53, CO 2-3	jr
		about 35-	-40 meters to NE on ri	dge line. 2nd		
		LP closed	ATT.			
45	2145	B: Bunke	r #1 NW received some	small arms fire	BDE CO 2-35 S3	jr
46	2147	C: LP ha	is movement to W. Sou	unds like people	BDE CO 2-35 S2	jr
		walking.				
47	2153	B: LP to	W observed incoming	rounds going	BDE CO 2-35 S3	jr
		over thei	ir heads. (Between 9	& 10) <b>.</b>		
48	2220	B: LP to	north hears movement	about 30 to to	BDE S3 BN 63	rc
		meters fr	on the East. Also re	ports sniper	Air	
•		rounds co	ming into perimeter.	We are moving		
		LP back i	nto perimeter at this	s time. Are fir-		
		ing artil	llery ATT.			
49	2250	C: Recei	ved sniper rounds fro	on south. Are	S3 BN S3 Air	rc
<u>:                                    </u>		firing a	tillery at this time.	V .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
50	2300	STTREP:	No change, commo w/a]	11.	BDE	rc
51	2318	B: Repor	rts sniper fire from I	Œ, abcut 100⊞.	Duty Off	re
52	2400	SITREP:	No change, commo w/al	ll.	BDE	rc
53	2400	Journal (		on Dut-	Signature	re
TAD		d Grade of *	Officer or Official		Signature :	ę.

			4/5		37 M.	1 - /1			•	
	DATTY S	TAFF JOURN						No.	No. of Pa	ages
	nization of		Locat		L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Perio	od cov		
lati	on		VIET	NT 1MI		Fro	om DATE		To HOUR D	ATE
	2d Bn 35th	Inf	. خ استخام ۷			001 13	May 68		240d 13 Ma	
Ite	m Time	In	cidents,	Messag	es, Orde	ers, Et	sc.	Acti	on Taken	Inl.
No	*In *Out					- <del> </del>		*		*
		5-2 Wrap#	UP for 13	May 6	3					
		EN/KIA - 2	2 <b>(</b> A Co fo	ound.,	Arty ef	fects)	. us/k	<u> </u>	WPNS Co	plured
	·	0.					•			
		Casualty I	Report for	- 13 M	ıv 68.	<del></del>				
·		enely		KIA	Pri	CD	VCS	иол	C CHANH	
			···					HOJ	C CHANH	
	! !	TODAY		2	0	0	0	-	00	
	<u> </u>	CUMMULATIV	7E 2	2224	343	93	3772		5	
		FRIENDLY		KHA	WIA	D	OW	MIA	NBI	NBD
		TODAY		0	0		0	0	0	0
		CUMMULATIV	7E	99	590		11	3 .	142	1
<del></del>		SUMMARY:								
	<u> </u>	No signif	icent com	a et	T-1 ement	a cond	n ot od		<del></del>	
<del></del>		small reco	on patron	s arcu	nd the I	ire ba	ses.		,	
	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1		-
<del></del>										-
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>                                     </del>		<del>-   · -</del>
•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<del></del>			<u>.                                       </u>
										<u> </u>
			. •			•				
1.						, V			· •	
			<del></del>		•			1		
			n					1		
:			<del></del>	7 7 2						
								5	11	<u> </u>
	ed Name an	d Grade of	Officer	or Off	icial on	Duto	- /	Sign	relt state	<del></del>

	DAILY ST	raff jour	N.L OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG Page	No. No. of Pag	ges
	nization of		Location	Perio	d covered	
latio	on •		VIETNAM	From DATE	To HOUR DAT	ГE
	2d'Bn 35th	Inf	YA 937931	0001: 14 May 68	2400 14 Ma	
Iter	n Time	T	ncidents, Messages, Or	ders. Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
No :	In *Out		meracino, neobagos, or	dor <i>b</i> , noc.	*	*
1	0001	Journal	Opened.			rc
2	0100	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	rc
3	0200	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	rc
4	0210	B: Repo	orts bunkers #9 and 10	have 4 to 5 in-		
		coming	sniper rounds come in	from the west, to		
		northwes	st. Calling in defense	ive targets at	BDE FSC M	lm
		this tim	10.			
5	0225	C: Repo	orts having a trip flan	re set off 200	BDE FSC M	lm
		meters t	o the south. calling	in artillery.		
6	0300	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	lm
7	0400	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	lm
8	0500	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a]	L1.	BDE	ות
9	0600	SITREPP	No change, commo w/al	L1.	BDE	lm
10	0600	B: Bunk	ers #1 & #2 received s	some sniper fire,	BDE FSC M	lm
		(Small A	rms) from the NW.			
ינ	0750	All UNIT	S: Pills taken and we	apons checked.	BDE	lm
12	0805	A: A/11	departing for sweep.		BDE FSC M	lm ·
13	0820	B: B/22	now departing for swe	••p.	BDE FSC M	lm
14	0840	RCN: Re	con/72 now leaving Inc	coming for recon	BDE FSC M	lm
1/		patrol.		, V		
15	0914	A: A/11	closed Mile High. Ne	gative results.	BDE FSC M	С
16	0945	B: B/22	closed the perimeter	at this time.	BDE FSC M	jb
17	1005	RCN: R/	′2			
18	1005		departing for sweep t		BDE FSC M	jb
		i Grade o *	f Officer or Official		Signature	<b>*</b>

		instal-	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S Location	Perio	d covered	
lation	•		VIETNAM	From	To	ים י
	Bn 35th	Inf	YA 937931	HOUR DATE 0001:14 May 68	HOUR DAT	88
Item No *Ir	Time 1 *Out		ncidents, Messages, Or	ders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
19 10	05	en s-4:	Is going to higher to	request an ad-	5-3	jr
		ditional	450-81mm and 300 clay	mores. This is		
		above the	ASR.		<u> </u>	
20 10	10	B: B/33	departing Mile High fo	or sweep from	BDE FSC H	jr
	·	N to S.				
21 10	25	B: B/33	has closed into LZ Mi	le High. All	BDE FSC M	jr
		wcapons a	re clear.	· · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ · _ ·		
22 10	30	3rd BDE:	HA 435 is going in a	t 1441 hours.	S3 S3 Air	jr
23 11	30	BDE S3:	Request S3 sector of	our AC to be	BN CO BN 53 K	jr
		used by (	CIDG's from T.F. Bentz	15 0600 to in-		
		definte.	Draw a line from sou	thern boundary		
		of our AC	, north along the 97	grid line until		
	,	it touch	s the present CIDG bo	x at 98 (EW) grid		
		line. B	a S3 gave clearance to	BDE.		
24 11	37	D: Sight	er 32(VR Bird) spotte	d one enemy in	EDE BN 53	jr
		the open	at 929920. We are pur	ttin mortars on		·
		this loca	tion. Enemy wore gra	on uniform and		
		pack, neg	gative weapon or steel	pct.		
25 11	45	à: â# c	leparting IZ Nile High	for a sweep W	BDE PSC M	jr
		to N.		V		
26 12	36	A: A/11	departing LZ Mile Hig	h for a sweep W	BDE FSC M	jr
		to N.				1
27 12	55	3rd DDE:	. Message from Cochise	to all Bn Com-		
	N-		Conserve artillery f		CONT	
yped *		i Grade o	f Officer or Official	on Duty	Signature **	<u> </u>
· .						
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		i de	• . •	

į	DATLY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	Page	No. No. of Pa	ges
	nization of		Location	Perio	d covered	
lati	on		VIETNAM	From DATE	To HOUR DO	0.53
52/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf	YA 937931	0001 14 May 68	HOUR DAY 240014 May	
Ite					1	
No	In *Out		ncidents, Messages, Or	ders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
		light ho	urs in order to provid	o increased fire	BN CC 53 FSC	jr
-		during t	he right.			
28	1306	A: A/21	departing LZ Mile Hig	th fer sweep to	BDE FSC M	jr
		east.				
29	1402	B: E/32	departing to north, t	dll sweep west.	BDE FSC M	¥
30	1408	A: A/11	closed Mile High.		BDE FSC M	W
31	1442	D: D/26	departing on a sweep	to north.	BDE FSC M	W
32	1550	B: B/12	departing ATT.		BDE FSC M	H
33	1553	D: D/26	closed nite location.		BDE FSC M	W
34	1612	B: B/32	closed perimeter.		BDE FSC M	W
35	1618	A: A/21	closed nite location.	·	BDE FSC M	W
36	1653	B: B/12	closed. Negative res	sults.	BDE FSC M	W
37_	1700	UNITS:	Weapons report: All	clear, negative	BDE	ter
		ralfunct	ions,			
38	1836	B: B/10	LP going out .		BDE M	W
.39	2030	B: Bunk	er #3 reports movement	: 40 meters to	S2 S3 BDE	jr
		front.	NW side of perimeter.		<u> </u>	
40	2045	D: LP t	o 5h and 2 line posit	ions report hear-	BDE Duty Off	jr
		ing what	seems to be short war	ve radio. They		
: /		can hear	a short pause and the	en have sound re-		
		turn.	pproximately 200 mate	rs to SE. Azmitl		
		of .310;	Futting in artillery	newo		
41	2100	SITREF:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	jr
!	2110		element on S side of p		CON'T	1
TAD	ed Name, and	a Grade o	f Officer or Official	on pury	Signature :	1
	. /		<del></del>	#/ # 3 # # # A		<del></del>

	DATTY S	TAFF JOIL	NLL OR DUT	Y OFFICE	RIS IM	Page	No. No	of Pa	ges
	nization of		Locat			Perio	d covere	á	
lati	on		17************************************	37:36		rom	T	0	
52/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf	VIET YA 93	nam 7931	HOUR	DATE 14 May 68		DA DA Ma	
Ite								9	., oo
No	*In *Out	<u>I</u> *	ncidents,	Messages	, Orders,	Etc.	Action *	Inl.	
		cither a	snoke gro	rade or W	P grenade	thrown	BDE Duty	Off	jr
		inside of	f perimets	r and set	off a foc	)- <u>r</u> as.			
					saw a ligh				-
					g artiller	<u> </u>		·	-
43	2200	SITREP:	No change	, commo v	/all.		BDE	<del></del>	jr
44	2300	SITRLP:	No change	, commo w	/all.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BDE	<del></del>	jr
<b>4</b> 5	2400	SITREP:	No change	, COMESO W	/all.	·. <u>-</u>	BDE		jr
46	2400	Closed	curnal.	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				jr
		S2 Wra	p Up						
		EN/KIA (	), US/KHA (	O, WPNS C	AP.O			<del></del>	-
·		S2 Cas	ualty Repo	ort					
· ·		ENEMY	KIA	PW	CD	vcs	HOI CH	IANH	
		TODAY	0	0	0	0	0		
·· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		CUMULATI	VE 2224	343	93	3772	5		
		FRIENDLY	KHA	WHA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	
•		TODAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		CUMULAT	VE 99	590	11	3.	142	1 .	
		SUMARY							
		No sign	ificant co	ntact. I	element con	nducted			-
<u> </u>		small r	econ patro	ls arcuno	the fire	bases.	<del> </del>	; 	-
					······································				+
		••			<del> </del>				
								<del>.</del>	+
					<u> </u>			<u> </u>	1
	ed Name, an	d Grade o	f Officer JONES III	or Offic	ial on Dut	y .	Signat	ure	

自然自然

Item Time  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Take  No *In *Out *  1 0001  Journal Opened.  2 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  3 0120  B: Bunker #3 heard movement to w about 10  meters outside perimeter. They put M-79 rds  and small arms fire into the area. Negative  further movement.  4 0135  B: A bangalore torpedo was set off by small  arms and H&I in front of bunker #3. Negative off  casualties and negative damage.  5 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  7 0400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE	DATE 5 May 68 en Inl. *
S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf   YA937931   HOUR: DATE OOO1: 15 May 68   240d 19     Item Time	5 May 68 en Inl.
Item Time  No *In *Out *  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Take  1 0001  Journal Opened.  2 0100  SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  3 0120  B: Bunker #3 heard movement to wabout 10  meters outside perimeter. They put M-79 rds  and small arms fire into the area. Negative  further movement.  4 0135  B: A bangalore torpedo was set off by small  arms and H&I in front of bunker #3. Negative Off  casualties and negative damage.  5 0200  SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  6 0300  SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE	5 May 68 en Inl.
Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Take  1 0001 Journal Opened.  2 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  3 0120 B: Bunker #3 heard movement to wabout 10 BDE Duty Of  meters outside perimeter. They put M-79 rds  and small arms fire into the area. Negative  further movement.  4 0135 B: A bangalore torpedo was set off by small BDE BN CO II  arms and H&I in front of bunker #3. Negative Off  casualties and negative damage.  5 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  7 0400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE	*
No *In *Out *  1 0001 Journal Opened.  2 0100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  3 0120 B: Bunker #3 heard movement to w about 10 BDE Duty Of  meters outside perimeter. They put M-79 rds  and small arms fire into the area. Negative  further movement.  4 0135 B: A bangalore torpedo was set off by small BDE BN CO II  arms and H&I in front of bunker #3. Negative Off  casualties and negative damage.  5 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  7 0400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE	*
2 0100 SITREF: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  3 0120 B: Bunker #3 heard movement to w about 10 BDE Duty Of meters outside perimeter. They put M-79 rds  and small arms fire into the area. Negative  further movement.  4 0135 B: A bangalore torpedo was set off by small BDE BN CO D  arms and H&I in front of bunker #3. Negative Off  casualties and negative damage.  5 0200 SITREF: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  6 0300 SITREF: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  7 0400 SITREF: No change, commo w/all.  BDE	jr
Bulker #3 heard movement to wabout 10  BDE Duty Of  meters outside perimeter. They put M-79 rds  and small arms fire into the area. Negative  further movement.  4 0135  B: A bangalore torpedo was set off by small  arms and H&I in front of bunker #3. Negative Off  casualties and negative damage.  5 0200  SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  7 0400  SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE	ş 1
meters outside perimeter. They put M-79 rds and small arms fire into the area. Negative further movement.  4 0135 B: A bangalore torpedo was set off by small BDE BN CO I arms and H&I in front of bunker #3. Negative Off casualties and negative damage.  5 0200 SITHEP: No change, commo w/all. BDE  7 0400 SITHEP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	jr
and small arms fire into the area. Negative  further movement.  4 0135 B: A bangalore torpedo was set off by small BDE BN CO D  arms and H&I in front of bunker #3. Negative Off  casualties and negative damage.  5 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  7 0400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE	ff jr
further movement.  B: A bangalore torpedo was set off by small BDE BN CO D arms and H&I in front of bunker #3. Negative Off casualties and negative damage.  SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  O400 SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  BDE	
B: A bangalore torpedo was set off by small BDE BN CO D arms and H&I in front of bunker #3. Negative Off casualties and negative damage.  5 0200 SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.  6 0300 SITHEF: No change, commo/w/all.  BDE  7 0400 SITHEP: No change, commo/w/all.  BDE	
arms and H&I in front of bunker #3. Negative Off casualties and negative damage.  5 0200 SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.  6 0300 SITHEF: No change, commo w/all.  BDE 7 0400 SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE	
casualties and negative damage.  5 O200 SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.  6 O300 SITHEF: No change, commo w/all.  7 O400 SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  BDE	hity jr
5 0200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  6 0300 SITREF: No change, commo w/all.  7 0400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all.  BDE  BDE	
6 0300 SITREF: No change, common w/all.  7 0400 SITREP: No change, common w/all.  BDE	
7 O400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	jr
	jr
	jr
8 0500 SITEP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	jr
9 0600 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	jr
10 0705 C: New organic freq 45.65 which goes into All Element	.s s
effect at this time. (0705 hours)	
11 0710 B: Both LP's have closed LZ Mile High. BDE FSC M	. 5
12 0715 A: LF closed in perimeter. BDE FSC M	a
13 0800 UNITS: All pills and weapons have been taken BDE	5
and checked.	
14 0800 A: A/13 departing for sweep to southeast. BDE FSC M	5
15 0801 B: B/33 departed for sweep. BDE FSC M	
16 0850 A: A/13 location OP 938933. BDE FSC M	5
17 0940 A: A/13 closed perimeter. BDE FSC M	
Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature *	s jb

TINE AT AND A M	
VIETNAM HOUR: DATE HOUR DATE S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA937931 0001: 15 May 68 2400 15 May Item Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken	68 Inl.
S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA937931 0001 15 May 68 240d 15 May Item Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken	68 Inl.
Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken	
T N = XT XA. A M	
18 0956 B: B/33 dlosed perimeter. BDE FSC M	\$
19 1010 A: A/22 departing LZ Mile High for sweep to BDE FSC M	5
S/SE.	
20 1016 B: B/ll departing LZ Mile High for sweep to BDE FSC M	jr
west.	
21 1126 B: B/11 closed LZ Mile High. Negative results BDE FSC M	jr
22 1134 A: A/22 closed LZ Mile High. All weapons BDE FSC M	jr
cleared, Negative results.	
23 1204 B: E/21 departing for perimeter sweep of LZ BDE FSC M	jr
Mile High, working west side of perimeter.	
24 1215 3rd BDE: Co C's new organic frequency is BDE FSC M	jr
56.05. They went upon new frequency at 1215.	
25 1326 B: B/21 closed into LZ Nile High. Negative BDE FC M	jr
results. All weapons cleared.	·
26 1405 B: B/32 element is leaving perimeter to north BDE FSC M	lm
and will be sweeping area on west side to	
south side.	
27 1415 D: Requested dustoff for 1 EM (Norton, Allen S4 BDE BN CO	lm
US53946132 SP/4) was on bunker, heard fire in S3	
the hole, fell through bunker and has a back	
injury. Dustoff was at LZ Incoming. Complete	
at 1440 hours.	
28 1521 B: B/32 closed nite location. Weapons cleared. BDE FSC M	- lm
29 1559 B: B/22 departing for sweep to west. BDE FSC M	lm
Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty  * Signature  *	

Orga lati	nization of	From	d covered To	
	2d Bn 35th	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE Inf YA937931 0001 15 May 68	HOUR DAT 2400 15 Ma	
Ite No	n Time In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
30	1640	BDE: LRRP box 37 has been cancelled.	S2 M IM	lm
31	1720	B: B/22 closed Mile High. Found 1 N-26 gre-	BDE S2 M	lm
	·	nade at 935932.	<u>.</u>	
32	1735	UNITS: Negative malfunctions on weapons for	BDE	s
		units.	·	
33	1900	BDE Request following grids for air strikes	BDE	S
		for 17 May 68. YA925905, 926923, 922932,		
	·	922917。		
34	19151	LP's are now in position to north & west.	BDE M	S
35	1917	A: LP now in position at this time.	BDE M	S
36	1950	D: LP's to NE & SE are in position.	BDE M	\$
37	2005	D: IP has movement to southeast. IP is re-	BDE FSC M	S
		turning to perimeber.	·	
38	2010	D: LP to northeast picked up movement to	BDE FSC M	s
		northeast, IP is returning to perimeter ATT.		
		Putting in artillery at this time.		
39	2020	D: About 200 meters to southwest, saw moving	BDE	S ·
		lights. (2.or 3)		
40	2025	D: Bunker #23 on SW side has movement.	BDE FSC M	s
41/	2050	D: Receiving incoming rounds of 82mm. One	BDE FSC M	s
		round hit in CP area. One RTO was hit (not		
		serious and no dustoff needed).		
42	2123	unker "27 had a trip flare go off in		
		front of this loc. Also observed small arms	CON'T	
Тур		d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty *	Signature *	+

	DAILY S	Page : TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 4	No. No. of Page	es
	nization of	instal- Location Period	d covered	
lati	on	From	То	
52/3	2d Bn 35th	VIETNAM HOUR DATE Inf YA937931 0001:15 May 68	HOUR DATE	
Ite		222 1 2000 20 2000	1 2400 1) 123	00
No	*In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	4	Inl.
		rounds coming in.	BDE FSC M	S
43	2135	ARTY: Rader spotted at 926919 an enemy mortar	BDE FSC M	3
	<u> </u>	position counter mortar being fired at this		
		time.		
44	2130	A: Negative results on illum fired on perimet-	BDE FSC M	5
		er.		
45	2130	D: WIA's as a results of incoming mortar	BDE FSC M S2 S3	5
		rounds 15 May 68. SP4 Morrison, Michael		
		US56704321, head wounds, SP4 Schutts, James		
-		shaken up. PFC Noeldner, Daniel US56565196,		
1.6	27.50	frags on arm and jaw.	BN CO	
46	2150		BN CO	3
		attack LZ Incoming, LZ Mile High, LZ Roberts at 0100 Or 0200 hours tonight. There should		
		be an increase of many build up until 19 May		
		68. Also be reminded that the enemy has CS		
		mortar rounds.	·	
47	2245	B: Bunker #9 has spotted and object moving	BDE Duty Off	re
		away from perimeter, approximately 75 meters.		
1		object moving east to west, was spotted throu-		
		gh star light scope. Are firing M-79 rounds		
		into area at this time.		
48	2300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	re
49	2400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rc
TAD	ed Name, an	d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty *	Signature *	<u> </u>

יבסיו(	nization of			TY OFFICAtion	ER'S LOG		5 Period	00225		<del></del>
atio		T1120GT-	1000	FUTOII	-	From	reriod		o.	
٠,			VII	ETNAM	HO	JR:	DATE	HOU		TE .
	2d Bn 35th	Inf	YA	937931	. 000	UR: 01:15 Mag	7 68	. 240		y 68
Iter	n Time	· · ·	, 	25	- 0.1		Ī.			
No 3	In *Out	* *	nciaents,	, Message	s, Urder	s, Etc.	· PA	ction	Taken	Inl.
			<del></del>	<del> </del>	·····		<del></del>		<del></del>	<del></del>
50	2400	Journal (	Closed,							rc
		S-2 Wrap-	Up for 1	5 May 68.						
		<del> </del>						<del></del>	<del></del>	+
		en/kia -	0., US/W	IA - 2 (0	o D., by	mortar	effect	з)		
			7. T		10 1/A			-	**************************************	1
		S-2 Casua	itty nepo	rt for 15	Lay 68.					<del></del>
		ENELY	KIA	PW	CD	VCS	HOI C	HANH		ĺ
	<del>-,</del>	<del> </del>						···		+
		TCDAY	0	0	. 0	0		) ·		
		CUMULATI	Tii0001.	343	93	3772		5 .		
				242	7.7	J112		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
i		FRIENDLY	KHA	MIA	DOM	MIA	NB:	I NBI	)	
		TODAY	0	2	0	0		) (	)	1
	····	TOLARI		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~					<i></i>	
İ		CUMULATIV	TE 99	592	11	3	14	2 :	1	
								<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1
		SUMMARY:				·····				
-		All olem	onts con	ducted re						
		ALL CICI	tenus con	neceo re	con patre	ors aron	100			+
		the fire	bases w	ith negat	ive cont	act. At	2050			
	•	hours D	'2_25 had	one US w	munded b	w an inc		•	•	
		Hours by	z=j) Hau	OUG OD M	ounaea b	A SH THE	ORTIO			+
	<del></del>	82mm mor	tar round	i at LZ I	ncoming.	There	was !			$\bot$
.		in Armel			10		İ			
	<del></del>	no turci	ier conta	ct in the	RU	<del> </del>			<del></del>	+
		A. 1								
			•	. •		•				
		<u> </u>	<del></del>		· <del></del>					+
			<u>:</u>							
- /						V.				
		`		······································				······································		+-
_						<u> </u>				
			<del></del>			·				+
		·				. •		•		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						A	1
							·		<u> </u>	
	an amount be	d Grade a	f Officer	r or Offi	cial on I Infantry	Duty		Signat	are 🔝	71

DECLACOLLED

S2/3 2 Item No *1	ization of n 2d Bn 35th Time	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE	i covered To	
S2/3 2 Item No *1	n 2d Bn 35th Time	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE	To	<del></del>
Item No *1	Time	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE		
No *I			HOUR DAT 240d 16 May	
	T	Transfer Manager O. 1		
<u> 1</u> b	In *Out *	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
	0001	Journal Opened.		rc
2	0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	re
3	0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all,	BDE	re
4 0	245	D: Reports they have received approximately	BDE FSC M BN	lm
		3 rounds of mortar fire from the north.	СО	
5 0	250	D: Rockets are coming from same place that	BDE FSC M BN	ln
		81 receivedRecoiless rifle fire from the other	CO.	
		day. Are now receiving steady rocket and re-		
		coiless fire at this time. Are also spotting		
		tube flashes from hill 900. Have 1 casualty.		
6 0	307	D: Artillery and counter mortar fire have be-	BDE FSC BN CO	10
		een used. Negative incoming rounds at this		-
		time.		-
7. 0	310	D: Injured person is Peters, Hampton E-5	BDE BN CO	<u>l</u> r
		RA56833766. He has very light head wound.		-
		Negative requirement for dustoff.		<u> </u>
8. 0	312	D: The EM has just passed out, requires dust-	BDE BN CO	] ] ]
-		off ASAP. Medic thinks it be very urgent.	DDE DN 40	-
	9318	D: Sending in two EM on dustoff bird. One	BDE BN CO	lı
		injured earlier in the evening and the one injured tonight.	·	<del>                                     </del>
70.0	)342	D: Received approximately 11 rounds. Most-	BDE FSC BN CO	lı
	- J4-0	ly recoiless rounds.	222 1 40 24 00	
11 0	0515	D: Had 12 rounds of 82 land outside perimeter	CON' T	
<u> </u>		Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

## CONFIDENTIAL

TTALS;

	DAILY S'	PAFF JOUR	N.L OR DUTY OFFICER'S	Page 1	No. No. of Pag	es .
Orga	nization of		Location		d covered	
lati	on			From	To	
/-			VIETNAM VA 027027	HOUR: DATE	HOUR DAT	
	2d Bn 35th	Inf	<b>Y</b> A 937931	0001 16 May 68	240d 16 Ma	<b>.y</b> 68
Ite	n Time	·	ncidents, Messages, C	orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
No	In *Out	<del>}</del>				*
····		Thought	at first they were 8	lmm but checked	BDE FSC M BN	lm
		out wit	h artillery and they	have negative	CC	
		people	shooting in that dire	ection. They land	<del> </del>	
		ed at S	W side of perimeter,	and came from the		
		north.				
12	0530	SITREP:	No change, commo w/	'all.	BDE	lm
13	0546	D: Rec	eived one round insid	le checking at	BDE FSC BN CO	jw
<del></del>		this ti	me.		S-3	
14	0600	D: Jus	t received two more 8	2mm rounds. They	BDE FSC M BN	lm
		landed	outside the perimeter	`e.	co	
15	0603	D: Jus	t received two more m	nortar (82) rounds	EDE FSC M	lm
<del></del>		land mo	rtar inside the peri	meter. Negative		
			ies as of yet.			<u> </u>
16	0630	BN CO:	LZ Incoming received	BDE FSC	3	
			g rounds. All is qui			-
17	0725	A&B: L	P's have closed at th	nis time.	BDE FSC M	8
18	0030	<sup>3</sup> S-3: R	equest for 81mm ammo	above ASAR. 81mm	BDE FSC	5
		HE-250,	8lmm Illum-200. Pre	sent status 81-		
		460HE,	163 Illum, 82-312 HE,	178 Illum, 83-		
		301 HE,	251 Illum.	•		
19	0800	UNITS:	Pill have been taker	n. Weapons have	BDE FSC	8
		been ch	ecked (1 M-16 destroy	ved by shrapnel,		
		also l-	106 breech was shatte	ered by shrapnel.		-
	0810		l leaving perimeter t		CON!T Signature	<u> </u>
	ed Name, and	i Grade o	f Officer or Official		* Signature	1

## CONFIDENTIAL

	DAILY S	Page TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	No. No. of Page	es
	nization of	d covered	<del></del>	
latio	on	VIETNAM HOUR DATE	To	
<u>S2/3</u> Iter	2d Bn 35th m Time	HOUR DATE 2400 16 May	68	
	In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
		sweep to the South.	BDE FSC M	3
21	0820	A: A/32 departing for sweep to southeast.	BDE FSC M	8
22	0848	EN CO: Requested 8 cases of 40mm.	BDE	S
23	0945	A: A/32 closed perimeter. Negative results.	BDE FSC M	jb
24	0945	C: C/12 making a sweep to the west.	BDE FSC M	jb
25	0945	A: A/ll departing for sweep S/SW.	BDE FSC M	s
26	0950	B: b/21 closed perimeter. Negative results.	BDE FSC M	3
	·	Weapons cleared.		
27	1005	B: B/33 leaving perimeter. Sweeping N to S	BDE FSC M	jb
		westside.		
28	1047	C: C/12 closed into LZ virgin. Negative re-	BDE FSC M	jr
		sults. All weapons cleared.		
29	1048	B: B/33 has reported movement to their North.	BDE FSC M	jr
		Checking out now. Negative results.		
30	1114	A: A/11 closed IZ Mile High. Negative resul-	BDE FSC M	jr
27	1115	ts. All weapons cleared.	DDE DCC M	
31 32	1115	C: C/23 departing LZ Virgin for sweep to N.  B: B/33 closed into LZ Mile High. Negative	BDE FSC M	jr jr
		results. All weapons cleared.		
33	1215	C: C/23 closed into LZ Virgin. Negative re-	BDE FSC M	jr
		ults. All weapons cleared.		
34	1255	A: .A/21 departing LZ Mile High for sweep to	BDE FSC M	jr
		the South.		
	1300	B: B/11 departing LZ Mile High for sweep to	CON'T	
Тур	ed Name, an	d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

## CONFIDENTIAL

	DATLY S	TAFF JOUR	Page : NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 4	No. No. of Page	es
	nization of		Location Perio	d covered	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
latio	on		From	To	
52/2	2d Bn 35th	Ten	VIETNAM HOUR DATE YA 937931 0001 16 May 68	HOUR DATE	
Iter		III .	YA937931 : 0001: 16 May 68	240d 16 May	98
	In *Out	* I	ncidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	4.	Inl.
		the nort	h from the west.	BDB F3C M	jr
36	1307	C: C/33	departing 12 Virgin for sweep E to NE	BDE FSC M	jr.
37	1416	B: B/11	closed perimeter. Negative results.	BDE FSC M	w
		all weap	ons cleared.		
38	1417	C: C/36	closed perimeter. Negative results.	BDE FSC M	w
		All weap	ons cleared.		
39	1422	A: A/21	closed perimeter. Negative results.	BDE FSC M	w
	·	All weap	ons cleared.		
40	1656	D: D/36	has movement to the SW. They will		-
		throw a	few grenades in the area.	S3 S2	W
41	1700	UNITS:	Weapons cleared, negative malfunctions	BDE FSC M	W
42	1717	D: Have	negative results from movement. It	S-2	W
			been an animal.		
43	1900	B: LP i	n position to North.	FSC M	jr
44	1920	D: Rece	iving RR rounds from north. Total of	BDE <b>S</b> 3 <b>CO</b> 2 <b>-</b> 35	jr
		5 rounds	so far just outside perimeter wire.		·
45.	1922	D: Stil	1 just 5 rounds. Negative casualties.	BDE S3 CC 2-35	jr
		1 or 2 1	anded inside perimeter.		
46	1930	B: LP i	n position to west.	F3C li	jr
47	1935	A: LP i	n position to south.	FSC M	jr
48	1944		in position to NE & W.	FSC M	jr
49	1944	<del></del>	P in position to north.	FSC M	jr
50	1948		nposition to SE. Has movement to E	FSC M .	jr
			eter about 100 meters.		
	ed Name, an	d Grade o *	f Officer or Official on Duty	Signature  *	<u> </u>

			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S			es
	nization of	instal-	Location	Perio	d covered	
ati	on ··		VIETNAM	From HOUR: DATE	To HOUR DAT	
2/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf	Y4937931	0001: 16 May 68	240d 16 May	. 68
Ite	m Time			_		
No	*In *Out	*	ncidents, Messages, O	rders, Etc.	مه	Inl. *
51	2040	B: Bunk	er #1 spotted a light	at 912959. We	BDE 5-3 Air	jı
		are putt	ing artillery on it n	OW.		<u> </u>
52	2045	D: LP h	as movement 30 meters	to front (SE	S-3 Air	jı
		side of	perimeter). Ip is mo	ving inside per-		
		imeter.	Parisin tamang parisin taman ng parisin tahung parisin tahung parisin tahung parisin tahun parisin tahun paris			
53	2054	D: Abou	t 150 meters to SE of	perimeter, spot-	BDE CO 2-35 53	jı
		ted one	individual as illum w	ent off. Also	Air	
		can hear	a sound entrenching	tools digging.		ļ
		We are p	utting in artillery.			
54	2100	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	<b>j</b> 1
55	2110	D: Bunk	er #3 on north side o	f perimeter has	BDE S-3 Air	jı
		movement	. Putting in Illum o	n the area.	·	
56	2124	D: Fiove	ment to north about 7	5 meters out.	S-3 Air	jı
		fire ill	um, negative results.			
57	2130	BDE : C	learance needed for f	ollowing LRRP	M S-3 Air	jz
		box effe	ctive 17 May 68 0700	to indefinite.	draftsman	
<u>√;</u>		9388, 95	98, 9396, 9596. Repl	y #58.		_
58	2135	TOC: Cl	earance granted on LR	RP box. Advised		
		of limit	ations put on our Art	illery to north.		
<i>[]</i>		Request	time of insertion and	exact nitely loc	BDE	jı
5.9	2135	D: Obse	rved secondary explos	ion on South side	S-3 Air	jı
		of perim	eter about 150 meters	out where LF saw		_
		movement	. Explosion occured	from H&I's.		
60	2140		LRRP's will be inse		CON'T	_
		d Grade o: *	f Officer or Official		'Signature :	

No *In *Out *	
lation  VIETNAM  VIETNAM  S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf  VIA937931  VIETNAM  HOUR: DATE  HOUR DATE  10001: 16 May 68  2400 16 May 68  Item Time  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  No *In *Out *  sometime tomorrow morning. Bde will call when S-3 Air  insertion takes place and will send periodic	nl.
VIETNAM HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA937931 0001 16 May 68 2400 16 May 68  Item Time  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken In  No *In *Out *  sometime tomorrow morning. Bde will call when S-3 Air  insertion takes place and will send periodic	nl.
S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA937931 0001 16 May 68 2400 16 May 68  Item Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken In **  No *In *Out *  sometime tomorrow morning. Bde will call when S-3 Air  insertion takes place and will send periodic	nl.
Item Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken In No *In *Out *  sometime tomorrow morning. Bde will call when S-3 Air  insertion takes place and will send periodic	nl.
No *In *Out *  sometime tomorrow morning. Bde will call when S-3 Air  insertion takes place and will send periodic	
sometime tomorrow morning. Bde will call when S-3 Air insertion takes place and will send periodic	ir_
insertion takes place and will send periodic	ir_
insertion takes place and will send periodic	
locations to us.	
, 20002010 00.40	
61 2150 B: Trip flare went off 100 meters to NE. We BDE S-3 Air	jr
are putting Artillery in ATT.	
62 2155 C: Our OF to west has movement about 100 BDE FSC M Duty	jr_
meters to south. Off	
63 2200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	jr
64 2207 B: A trip flare went off 100 meters to north BDE Duty Off	
DBD Ducy Oil	jr
of Bunker #1. They put M-79 and small arms	
fire in the area.	
1110 111 0110 1110 11	<del></del>
65 2232 D: Spotted light 500 meters W/NW of LZ In- BDE FSC Duty	jr
coming. Are putting artillery on it at this Off	
time.	
66 2300 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	<u>jr</u>
67 2310 B: Our people on the SW side of the perimeter BDE Duty Off	jr
	<b>M</b>
hear movement right outside the wire. They	
are firing M-79's on the area.	
	····
68 2400 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	jr
69 2400 Journal Closed.	jr
	¥
S-2 Wrap-Up for 16 May 68.	
EN/KIA - 0., US/WHA - 1 (D Co Shrapnel)., WPNS Captured - 0	
62 Casualty Report for 16 May 68.	
(CON'T on back page)	
Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature	
* * *	

DEGLAGOITIES

DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DU	TY OFFI	CER'S LO	C A A		ge N ק	0.	No.	of Pa	ges
rganization of	instal-	Loca	tion			Pe	riod	COV	ered		
ation					Fre	om			To		
0/0 02.0 05.1	<b>T</b> . 0	VIE Vå O	TNAM 37931		IOUR:		ITE		HOUR		TE
<u>2/3 2d Bn 35th</u> Item Time	Int.	. 147.	) ( 7.J.L		001: 1	o May	- 68		240 <u>0</u>	15 F	ay 68
No *In *Out	*	ncidents,	Messag	es, Orde	ers, Et	tc.	*	Acti	on Ta	ken	Inl.
	ENEMY	KIA	PW	VCS	CI	)	HOI	CHA	NH	<del></del>	1
	TODAY	. 0	0	0	C	)		0			
	CUMULAT	IVE2224	343	3772	93	:		5			
	FRIENDL	Y KHA	WI	A D	OW	MIA	NB:	I	NBD	-	
	TODAY	0		<del>}</del>	0	0		0	0		
	CUNULAT	IVE 99	59.	3	11	3		42	1		
	SUMMARY	:		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>					<del> </del>
		45 until									+-
		oiless ri			<del></del>						+
	<del> </del>	and evac	<del></del>	<del></del>						<del></del>	-
		coiless r	<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>				·	+-
	<del> </del>	ments cor		<del></del>		<del></del>					
	within		21101		- 1410				,	•	+
	·	,	<u></u>		<del></del>			·	~	······································	+
					** ***						1
		·							···.	·	
						•					
					•						
. /		•			1	•				· ·	
	·				<del></del>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		· ·			·	× .					
				·					· · · · ·	<del></del>	-
Typed Name, an						· ·		2	A	/_	<del> </del>
	a 134046 A	- 14-5-6	_ <b>~~</b> ()ff	TATAL AT	1 1 10 1 17 77		V -	-370	77194 T.117	- PE	•

	DATIV	מווח שש איי	Nal OR DUTY OFFICER'S	Page	No. No. of Pag	es
Orga	nization of				d covered	
latio	on		TETTIONT 1.	From	То	
52/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf	VIETNAM YA937931	HOUR DATE 0001 17 May 68	HOUR DAT 240d 17 May	E 68
Ite						
No	In *Out		ncidents, Messages, C	orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
1_1_	0001	Journal	Upenea			jr
2	0100	SITHEP:	No change, commo w	all.	EDE	jr
3_	0200	SITHEP:	No change, commo w	'all.	BDE	jr
4	0230	D: Mov	ement on East side of	LZ Incoming		
		about 5	O to 75 meters moving	North to South	BUE FSU	jr
5	0235	D: 36 I	has movement on North	and South side		
		of peri	meter. Putting in sm	all arms and Arty	BUE FSC	jw
6	0239	A: Hea	rs movement to South	putting out Ill.	BUE FSC	jw
7	0300	SITKEP:	No change, commo w/	ell.	BUE	jw
8	0400	SITMEP:	No change, commo w/	all.	BUE	jw
9	0500	sither:	No change, commo w/	all.	BUE	jw
10	0600	SITHEP:	No change, commO w/	ell.	BUE	jw
11	0700	A: IP	has closed ATT, all t	reapons cleared.	BUE FSU M	b
12	0716	B: Both	h IP's closed.		M	k
13	0735	Bde from	m S-3: Present statu	s on 81mm ammo		
		81- 440	HE 103 Illum; 82-30	3 HE 223 Illum;		-
		<u>83 - 301</u>	HE 251 lllum; Reques	t over ASH:		
		81- 100	Hh 50 Illum; 82- 100	) HE; 83- 100 HE;		
		Total=	300 HE 50 Illum	l .		-
14	0750	Units:	All pills taken & we	espons cleared.	BDE	k
. 15	0800	B: B/3	3 departing for sweep	to North.	BUE ISC M	k
16	0816	A: A/2	3 departing to SE for	sweep.	BUE ISC M	k
17	0817	C: C/2	6 departing for sweet	to North.	BUE FSC M	k
	0900		6 returned; negative		BUE FSUM Signature	k .
Type			Officer or Official	t sign of sign	* Signature	<u> </u>
	•	•	UUNKLED	le E E E E		

DOWNGRADED AT 8 YEAR INCEPYALS;

to Sh to check area of novement last nite.	
Drganization of instal- lation    Period covered	
VIETNAM HOUR DATE 240d 17 May 68  Item Time  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Taken Inl No In *Out *  19 0922 D: Small element from 74 departed for sweep BDE FSC M  to SL to check area of revenent last nite.  20 0932 A: A/23 elected; negative results.  BDE FSC M  21 0940 D: D/10 departing for sweep to NE.  BDE FSC M  NE.  23 1005 A: A/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep to BDE FSC M  SW.  24 1008 B: B/33 closed LZ Mile High for sweep to BDE FSC M  ative results. All weapons cleared.  25 1012 B: B/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep  from W to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into LZ Virgin from sweep.  BDE FSC M  j  from W to N.	
S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA937931 0001 17 Nay 68 2400 17 Nay 68  Item Time  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl No *In *Out *  19 0922 D: Small element from 74 departed for sweep BDE FSC M  to SE to check area of reverent last nite.  20 0932 A: A/23 closed; negative results. BDE FSC M  21 0940 D: D/10 departing for sweep to NE. BDE FSC M  22 1000 C: C/33 new departing IZ Virgin for sweep to BDE FSC M  NE.  23 1005 A: A/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep to BDE FSC M  SW.  24 1008 B: B/33 closed LZ Mile High from sweep; Neg-BDE FSC M  ative results. All weapons cleared.  25 1012 B: B/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep  from W to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into LZ Virgin from sweep. BDE FSC M  3	- 1
Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  Action Taken Inl  19 0922 D: Small element from 74 departed for sweep BDE FSC M  to SE to check area of revenent last nite.  20 0932 A: A/23 eleced; negative results.  BDE FSC M  21 0940 D: D/10 departing for sweep to NE.  BDE FSC M  22 1000 C: C/33 new departing IZ Virgin for sweep to BDE FSC M  NE.  23 1005 A: A/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep to BDE FSC M  SW.  24 1008 B: B/33 closed LZ Mile High from sweep; Neg-BDE FSC M  ative results. All weapons cleared.  25 1012 B: B/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep  from W to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into IZ Virgin from sweep.  BDE FSC M  3	
to SE to check area of reverent last nite.  20 0932 A: A/23 closed; negative results. BDE FSC M  21 0940 D: D/10 departing for sweep to NE. BDE FSC M  22 1000 C: C/33 new departing LZ Virgin for sweep to BDE FSC M  NE.  23 1005 A: A/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep to BDE FSC M  SW.  24 1008 B: B/33 closed LZ Mile High from sweep; Neg-BDE FSC M  stive results. All's weapons cleared.  25 1012 B: B/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep  from W to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into LZ Virgin from sweep. BDE FSC M  5	
20 0932 A: A/23 closed; negative results.  21 0940 D: D/10 departing for sweep to NE.  22 1000 C: C/33 new departing IZ Virgin for sweep to EDE FSC M  NE.  23 1005 A: A/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep to EDE FSC M  SW.  24 1008 E: B/33 closed LZ Mile High from sweep; Neg-BDE FSC M  ative results. All weapons cleared.  25 1012 E: B/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep  from W to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into IZ Virgin from sweep.  BDE FSC M  j	
21 0940 D: D/10 departing for sweep to NE. BDE FSC M  22 1000 C: C/33 new departing IZ Virgin for sweep to BDE FSC M  NE.  23 1005 A: A/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep to BDE FSC M  SW.  24 1008 B: B/33 closed LZ Mile High from sweep; Neg-BDE FSC M  ative results. All weapons cleared.  25 1012 B: B/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep  from W to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into IZ Virgin from sweep. BDE FSC M  5	
22 1000 C: C/33 new departing IZ Virgin for sweep to BDE FSC M  NE.  23 1005 A: A/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep to BDE FSC M  SW.  24 1008 B: B/33 closed LZ Mile High from sweep; Neg-BDE FSC M  ative results. All weapons cleared.  25 1012 B: B/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep  from W to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into LZ Virgin from sweep.  BDE FSC M  j	_
NE.  23 1005 A: A/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep to BDE FSC M j  SW.  24 1008 B: B/33 closed LZ Mile High from sweep; Neg-BDE FSC M j  ative results. All weapons cleared.  25 1012 B: B/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep  from W to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into IZ Virgin from sweep. BDE FSC M j	
23 1005 A: A/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep to BDE FSC M  SW.  24 1008 B: B/33 closed LZ Mile High from sweep; Neg-BDE FSC M  ative results. All weapons cleared.  25 1012 B: B/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep  from W to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into LZ Virgin from sweep.  BDE FSC M  j	_
SW.  24 1008 B: B/33 closed LZ Mile High from sweep; Neg-BDE FSC M  ative results. All weapons cleared.  25 1012 B: B/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep BDE FSC M  from W to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into LZ Virgin from sweep. BDE FSC M  5	
24 1008 B: B/33 closed LZ Mile High from sweep; Neg-BDE FSC M jative results. All weapons cleared.  25 1012 B: B/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep BDE FSC M jate My to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into LZ Virgin from sweep. BDE FSC M jate My to My jate My to My jate My to My jate My ja	
ative results. All weapons cleared.  25 1012 B: B/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep BDE FSC M j from W to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into LZ Virgin from sweep. BDE FSC M j	
25 1012 B: B/12 departing LZ Mile High for sweep BDE FSC M j from W to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into LZ Virgin from sweep. BDE FSC M j	,
from W to N.  26 1027 C: C/33 closed into LZ Virgin from sweep. BDE FSC M 3	
26 1027 C: C/33 closed into LZ Virgin from sweep. BDE FSC M j	,
7,23	
Negative results. All weapons cleared.	
27 1035 BDE S2: The LRRF team in block in north part S2 j	,
of cur AO is YA946976.	
28 1055 D: D/10 closed IZ Incoming from sweep. Recor EDE FSC M . j	
clonent also clesed LZ Incoming from sweep.	
Negative results. All weapons cleared.	_
29 1115 C: C/11 departed LZ Virgin for sweep from S BDE FSC M j	<u>.</u>
To W.	
30 1130 B: B/12 closed IZ Nile High from sweep. Neg-BDE FSC M j	, <u> </u>
ative results. All weapons cleared.	
31 1145 A: A/12 closed LZ Mile High from sweep. Neg- CON'T	1
Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty  * * * *	1

CONFIDENCE

W W AT A A AN ARAT A A A A A A

S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA 937931 0001 17 May 68 21  Item Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action No *In *Out *	To OUR DATE 400 17 May 68  n Taken Inl. FSC M jr FSC M jr FSC M jr
VIETNAM HOUR DATE HOUR S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA937931 0001 17 May 68 21 Item Time  Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action ative results. All weapons cleared.  BDE F  32 1200 B: B/22 departed IZ Mile High for sweep to W. BDE F  33 1211 C: C/11 closed IZ Virgin from sweep. Negative BDE F  results. All weapons cleared.	OUR DATE 400 17 May 68  n Taken Inl.  FSC M jr  FSC M jr  FSC M jr
S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA937931 0001 17 May 68 21  Item Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action No *In *Out *  ative results. All weapons cleared.  BDE F  32 1200 B: B/22 departed IZ Mile High for sweep to W. BDE F  33 1211 C: C/11 closed LZ Virgin from sweep. Negative BDE F  results. All weapons cleared.	40d 17 May 68  n Taken Inl.  FSC M jr  FSC M jr
Item Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.  No *In *Out *  ative results. All weapons cleared.  BDE F  32 1200 B: B/22 departed LZ Mile High for sweep to W. BDE F  33 1211 C: C/11 closed LZ Virgin from sweep. Negative BDE F  results. All weapons cleared.	n Taken Inl.  FSC M jr  FSC M jr  FSC M jr
No *In *Out *  ative results. All weapons cleared.  BDE F  32 1200 B: B/22 departed IZ Mile High for sweep to W. BDE F  33 1211 G: C/11 closed LZ Virgin from sweep. Negative BDE F  results. All weapons cleared.	FSC M jr FSC M jr
32 1200 B: B/22 departed LZ Mile High for sweep to W. BDE I  33 1211 C: C/11 closed LZ Virgin from sweep. Negative BDE I  results. All weapons cleared.	FSC M jr
33 1211 C: C/11 closed LZ Virgin from sweep. Negative BDE I results. All weapons cleared.	FSC M jr
results. All weapons cleared.	
	FSC M jr
34 1307 A: A/31 departing LZ Mile High for sweep to BDE I	FSC M jr
	į
Sw.	<del></del>
35 1318 B: B/22 closed LZ Mile High from sweep. Neg- BDE I	FSC M jr
ative results. All weapons cleared.	
36 1350 D: D/25 departing IZ Incoming for sweep from BDE I	FSC M jr
S to Sec.	
37 1406 A: A/31 closed into L,Z Mile High. Negative BDE 1	FSC M jr
results. All weapons cleared.	
38 1410 B: B/32 departing LZ Mile High for sweep from BDE 1	FSC M jr
N to W.	
39 1508 D: D/25 closed nite location, LZ Incoming, BDE 1	FSC M jr
from sweep. Negative results. All weapons	
clcared.	
40 1540 E: B/32 closed IZ Mile High from sweep. Neg- BDE	FSC M jr
ative results. All weapons cleared.	
41 1545 BDE S3: Reference to ASR request of 0735 H's S3	jr
today. 300 rounds Elmm HE were approved.	
42 1558 B: B/21 departing IZ Mile High for sweep BDE	FSC M jr
from N to S on Westside.	
13 1644 Va Bird: Heve trail on saddle at 902908. CON	
Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signs	ature *

CONTONICAL

	DATLY S	Page TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	No. No. of Pag	es
	nization of		d covered	
latio	on	From	To	
50/2	24 D- 25-1	VIETNAM HOUR DATE Inf YA 937931 0001-17 New 68	HOUR DAT	
Ite	2d Bn 35th m Time	Inf YA 937931 0001: 17 Ney 68	240d 17 May	36
	In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
		Uccd within last 2/4 hours or since last rain.	DDE S2 S2	jr
44	1653	VR Dird: At 906903 spotted one bunker with	DDE S2 52	jr
		a clear line of irsion to either LZ Rile High	1	
-	·	er E Incoming.		
45	1713	D: B/21 closed LZ hile High from sweep. Neg-	ede fsc m	jr
		ative results. All weapkns cleared.		
1.6	1740	BDL: Remember that Maximum number of personne	1 BN CO	8
		wear flak jackets at FSB, particularly the one	5	
		not in a covered position. Especially after		
		dark and especially people working on resupply		
1 11 11	ly Entry)	pads.		
47	2000	BDE TOT 2005 for 30 minutes, center of TOT	UNITS	5
		YA 9785. Request 10K check fire. All elements		
		have been notified.		
48	1800	UNITS: All weapons cleared and zeroed. Neg-	BDE FSC M	S
		ative malfunctions.		·
49	1920	B: B/LP to north in position. B/LP to West	BDE FSC M .	ន
		in position.		
50 (		C: LP's in position to northeast & west.	BDE FSC M	8
51	1950	D: IF's in position to northeast & eest.	BDE FSC M	S
52	1953	A: IP in position to south.	BDE FSC M	3
53	2020	B: B/LF to north spetted a light about 200m	BDE FSC M	25
		out between us and LZ Virgin through starlite scope. B/20 working on DEF/CONS.		
m	No.		Signature	<u> </u>
Type	and e and	d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	* STELLE OUL C	k .

UVIII LES DE LA LA Page No. No. of Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization of instal-Location Period covered lation From VIETNAM HOUR: DATE HOUR DATE YA 937931 240d 17 May 68 S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf 0001: 17 May 68 Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl. No \$In \*Out \* 54 | 2040 B: Line bunkers hear movement to southwest: BDE FSC M jr direction 3200. Putting illum in area. 55 2048 LP to west saw one individual moving east | BDE FSC M to west. Illum was fired, and the individual was 50 maters out. Red Leg is being fired. 56 | 2110 B: IF can spot atleast one individual, neg-BDE FSC M  $_{\ast}$ ative results on M-79. IF is moving back to perimeter. Firing artillery now. 2120 57 B: LP toam leader spotted 3 NVA about 30-40 BDE FSC S meters in front of LP with weapons and webgear. 58 2200 SITREF: No change, commo w/all. BDE 2205 59 1 B: We have movement to the southwest, where Duty Off BN CO IP was. We are firing Illum & M-79's. 60 2215 B: We had a trip flare go off to the NW. Duty Off BN CO Negative sighting. A: Cur IP to the Sh hears movement about 75 Duty Off dh meters to their front. 62 2300 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE rc 63 2335 B: Reports lights 50 to 100 meters west of 12 BDE FSC Duty rc Mile High. Putting red leg on lights at this Off time. BDE FSC Duty 64 2340 B: Reports seeing lights at grid 927923. r¢ Are adjusting red leg. Off

### 

Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

Signature

#### DULL 新原的 是是是政

			NAL OR DUTY C		LOG	Page N		• of Pag	es
rga: atio	nization of	instal-	Location	1	FL		covere		
# U.10	on		VIETNA	r i	From HOUR:	DATE	To HOU		जं ज
2/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf	YA 93793		0001:17			DAT d 17 Maj	
Ite			——————————————————————————————————————				, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	<u> </u>	
No :	In *Out		ncidents, Mes	sages, Or	ders, Etc	-	Action		Inl. *
65	2350	Radar re	perts incomin	ng rounds	from 9449	00	BDE S-	3 CO	ГC
·		hitling	to south of I	Z Mile Hi	gh. Putt	ing red	2-35		
		leg on g	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>					
<u>55</u>	2/100		No change, o	commo w/el	1.		BI足	<del></del>	re
67	24,00	Journal					<del></del>	······································	rc
·		, <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	-Up for 17 Ma	<del></del>	TA 6	TNG Co			
			O., US/KHA -			M NO Cal	oturco -	0	
-		Livery	KIA		vcs	CI)	HOT	CHA NH	
		TODAY	0		0	0		0	-
		CUMULATI	VE 2224	343	3772	93		5	
		FRIENDLY		VIA	<del></del>	MIA	MBI	NBD	
		TODAY	0		0		0	0	
		CUMULATI	Vь 99	593	11	3	142	1	
		SUMBARY	<u> </u>						
		There w	as no signifi	cant cont	ct withi	n the AC	•		
1; 		All ele	ments conduct	ed recen	oetrels a	round th	cir		
		fire ba	3 <b>63</b> .				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····	
/				•	V		<del> </del>	•	
<i>'.  </i>					٧.			·	
		,			<del></del>		<del></del>	<del> </del>	
		•							-
				· ·			<del> </del>		
		d Grade o		<u> </u>	• .		Signati	17 /	<b></b>

COMPANIEL

#### ||製造電子は大利・金色機能・

	DATLY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S		No. No. of Pag	es
	nization of		Location	Perio	d covered	
lati	on	•	VIETNAM	From HOUR: DATE	To HOUR DAT	
	2d Bn 35th	2400 18 May				
	m Time   *In *Out	*	ncidents, Messages, Or	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
1	0001	Journal	Opened.			re
2	0100	SITHEP:	No change, commo w/a	u.	BDE	re
3	0200	SITHEP:	No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	rc
4	0300	BDE: 7/	17 Cav AO for support	of 4th Div will	FSC M IM	1m
		be at YE	8312 to YB8304 to YB93	·		
	1	then eas	t to Hyw #14 then nor	theast along the		
·		highway	#14, then to 152120 we	est to 8312.		
5	0300	SITEEP:	No change, commo w/a	BDE	lm	
6	0400	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	BDE	lm	
7	0500	SITREP:	No change, commo w/a	BDE	lm	
8	<u>0</u> 600	SITHEP:	No change, commo w/a	BDE	lm	
9	0620	A: 20X	(LP) closed LZ Mile H:	BDE FSC M	jr	
10	0630	D: LP's	closed peimeter.		BDE FSC M	jr
11	0715	UNITS:	Weapons cleared, pill:	s taken.	BDE	jr
12	0753	BDE: Re	quest above ASR: 81mm	a - 100 rounds	BDE FSC M	jr
		HE, 100-	Illum, 82 to get 50	0 Illum (145 On		
		hand), 8	3 - to get 100 rounds	HE (196 on hand)		
		83 - to	get 50 Illum (193 on 1	aand).		
13	0754	B: LP c	losed. Weapons cleare	ed.	BDE FSC M	jr
14/	0802		departing for sweep 1		BDE FSC M	jr
15	0805	:	rting for sweep to so		BDE FSC M	jr
16	0811		departing for sweep t	to east.	BDE FSC M	jr
17	0839		ed, weapons cleared.	•	BDE FSC M	jr
18 Type	0926 ed Name, an		ed, weapons cleared. f Officer or Official	on Duty	BDE FSC M Signature	jr '
		*	United	eta eta eta eta eta eta eta eta eta eta	*	*
		•	₩ 10 年 10 年 10 日 10 日 10 日 10 日 10 日 10 日	- 人类果人类 斑 岩人毛	· .	

	יי עזדעת	TATE JOIL	Pa NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	ge No. No. of Pag	es
Organ	nization of			riod covered	<del></del>
latio			From	To	
52/2	2d Bn 35th	Inf	VIETNAM HOUR DA YA937931 0001 18 May	TE HOUR DAT	
Iter			14/5/1/51 : 0001: 18 May	68 240018 May	06
;	In *Out	Į:	ncidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Li	Inl.
19	0958	B: B/3	closed, weapons cleared.	BDE FSC M	jr
20	1015	C: C/12	departing IZ Virgin for sweep from	m BDE FSC H	jr
		SN to E.			
21	1020	B: B/1	departing IZ Mile High for sweep.	BDE FSC M	jr
22	1055	C: C/12	has closed IZ Virgin, all weapons	BDE FSC M	jr
		cleared.	Negative results.		
23	1115	C: C/22	departing IZ Virgin for sweep to !	NW. BDE FSC M	jr
24	1210	C: C/22	closed IZ Virgin. Weapons cleared	d. BDF FSC M	jr
		Negative	results.		
25	1220	B: B/22	departing IZ Wile High, leaving we	est BDE FSC M	jr
		and swee	ping to S to W.		
26	1220	B: B/11	closed on IZ Mile High on sweep ar	nd BDE BDE S2 S2	dwr
		found si	gns 100 to 150 meters from perimete	er M	
		where pe	rsonnel had been lying at grid 9369	929。	
		Looks as	if 3 to 4 men had spent the night		
		there.			
27	1350	B: B/21	closed IZ Mile High. All weapons	BDE FSC M	dwr
		cleared.	Negative results.		
28	1350	BDE S3 A	ir: KTM 6009 a TOT at 1355 hours .	rill Commo BN CO S3	<u>l</u> m
. /		go into	that location. Make sure all aircr	raft EN S3 Air	
		are on g	round or stay 10 miles clear area.	Lo	
		cation i	s in SE corner of BDE AO.		
29	1403	B: B/12	departing on a sweep to west.	BDE FSC M	. lm
30	1501		has closed perimeter, weapons clea		
Type	ed Name, and	d Grade o: *	Officer or Official on Duty	Signature *	*

UNINESSAL

	DA TIV S	Page 1 TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 3	No. No. of Pag	es
Orga	nization of		d covered	· · · · · · · ·
lati	on	From	То	
52/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf VIETNAM HOUR DATE OOO1 18 May 68	HOUR DAT	E 68
Ite			1	
NT-	*In *Out		di .	Inl.
11/0	7III AUGU			*
		Negative results.	BDE FCC M	lm
31	1600	B: Has movement on Nw side of the perimeter	BDE FSC M	lm
		about 50 meters out.		
32	1611	B: Has reconed the area by fire and are	DE FSC M	lm
72	1			
		sending the B/22 to search the area out.		
33	1645	BDE: KTM 7008, TOT at 1655. Advise all air-	COMMO	]m
		craft.		
34	1719	B: B/22 has colsed, all weapons clear, Neg-	BDE FSC M	]tm
		ative results.		
35	late Entry 1601	UNITS: LP's turned in. Negative malfunctions	BDE FSC M	s
		of weapons.		
36	1830	S3 Air: Request air strikes for 20 May 68 at,	BDE	s
		924920, 928917, 931090, 929927.		
37	1919	A: A/30 departing for IP to south.	BDE FSC M	ន
38	1919	B: 20 and 30 now in position to north and	BDE FSC M	8
		west.		
39.	1940	D: Both LP's are in position to north and	BDE M	s ·
		south.		
40	2000	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	S
41	2007	C: LP's now in position to the N/NW-SE.	BDE FSC M	8
. 42	2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE FSC M	s
43	2200	SITEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	5
44	2300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all;	BDE	8
45	2400	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
m	ad Name and	d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

Page No. No. of Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Period covered Organization of instal-Location lation From DATE VIETNAM HOUR: HOUR DATE S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA937931 0001: 18 May 68 240d 18 May 68 Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl. No \*In \*Out \* 46 2400 Journal Closed. jr S-2 Wrap-Up Report for 18 May 68. EN/KIA - O., US/KHA - O., WPNS Captured - O S-2 Casualty Report for 18 May 68 ENEM Y KIA POW VCS CD HOI CHANH TODAY . 0 0 0 0 0 CUMULATIVE 2224 93 343 3772 FIRENDLY KHA WIA DOW NBD MIA NBI TODAY 0 0 0 0 0 0 CUMULATIVE 99 593 11 3 142 1 SUMMARY: All elements conducted recon patrols around their fire bases. At 0502 Co A had (1) one US WHA by sniper fire. There was no further contact in the AO. Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

\* \* \* LINCOLN JONES III., MAJ, Infantry

OWNER DAMES AT

-	<del></del>	Ti =	o No. No.	
		TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	e No. No. of Pag	es
	nization of	instal- Location Per	iod covered	
lati	on	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE	To YOUR DIE	
s2/3	2d Bn 35th			- 68
Ite	m Time			
No	*In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
1	0001	Journal Opened.		jr
2	0100	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr.
3	0200	SITEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
4	0300	SITEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
5	0351	C: C/11 OP spotted a trip flare go off.	BDE Duty Off	jr
6	0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
7	0500	SITEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
8	0502	A: Have one man, named Thomas L. Torgeson	BDE Duty Off	W
		SP4 US56457383, wounded in the arm by an in-	S-3 S-4	
		coming small arms round at bunker #23. He was	3	
<u> </u>		just outside the bunker. They have a general		
		location of the enemy and are putting small		
		arms fire out and 81mm on the location 939931		
		weunded not serious at this time. Dustoff wi	11	
	·	not be called at this time.		
.9:	0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
10	0618	D: Both LP's closed IZ Incoming.	BDE FSC M	W
11	0651	B: OP has closed Mile High.	BDE FSC M	W
12	0651	A: OP has closed Mile High.	FSC BDE M	W
13	0723	B: Second OP has closed Mile High .	BDE FSC M	W
14		UNITS: Pills taken and weapons checked.	BDE FSC M	W
15	0754	S-3: Recuested above ASR. Co B request 50		
		Illum, 70 rds on hand. Co C requested 100 r		
Ψ	ed Name and	HE, 260 on hand. Total rounds HE on hand; A Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	CON'T Signature	<del>                                     </del>
	* * *	Grade of Officer or Official on Ducy	*	<u></u>

-	DAILY S	MFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG Page	No. No. of Pa	ges
	nization of		Location	Perio	d covered	
latio	on		**************************************	From	To	
52/2	2d Bn 35th	Inf	VIETNAM <b>YA937931</b>	HOUR: DATE 0001 19 May 68	HOUR DA' 2400 19 Me	TE 68
Ite		1111		. 000 1: 27 123 00	1 2400 27 110	3 00
	*In *Out		ncidents, Messages, O	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
		517 round	s, B- 534 rounds, C -	260 rounds, To-	BDE FSC M	С
		tal round	s: 1311 rounds HE.		·	
16	0805	B: Sub-	element from 3rd plat	oon leaving for	BDE FSC M	С
		sweep to	south.			
17	0806	C: Sub-	element from 1st Plat	oon leaving for	BDE FSC M	С
		sweep to	west.			
18	0950	C: C/16	sub-element closed L	Z Virgin, neg-	BDE FSC M	WT
	·	ative re	sults, all weapons cl	eared.		
19	1000	A: 3rd	Platoon sub-element d	BDE	c	
		sweep to	south.			
20	1017	B: B/11	departing IZ Mile Hi	gh for sweep	BDE FSC M	wr
		west to	north.			
21	1017	B: B/32	closed IZ Mile High,	negative results	BDE FSC M	Mr
		all weap	ons cleared.			
22	1020	C: C/23	depárting LZ Virgin	for sweep to	BDE FSC M	WI
		northwe	st.			
23	1037	RCN 173	departing IZ Incoming	for sweep to	BDE FSC M	W.T.
		east.				
24	1050	A: A/32	closed on LZ Mile Hi	gh, weapons are	BDE FSC M	WT
		elear, ne	gaitve results.	V.	:	
25	1110	C: C/23	has closed into LZ V	irgin from their	EDE FSC M	jr
		sweep.	Negative results. We	apons are clear.		
26	1130	C: C/25	departing LZ Virgin,	heading in a SE	BDE FSC M	WI
		directio	n.	•		
	ed Name, and	l Grade o	f Officer or Official		Signature *	*

COMMISSION

♥♥ 製造 大変 共一式 ジャン・ウィング マン・バースペイ

į	DATTV (	ation, and Ams	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	Page	No. No. of Pag	ges
Orga	nization of				d covered	
lati				From	То	
			VIETNAM	HOUR DATE	HOUR DAT	
	2d Bn 35tl	ı Inf	YA937931	: 0001:19 May 68	240d 19 Na	y 68
Ite No	m Time *In *Out	- *	ncidents, Messages, O	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
27	1132	RCN: Rec	on 73 has closed IZ I	ncoming while on	BDE BDE S2 S2	jr
		sweep, fo	ound 2 Chi-com grenade	s which were da-	FSC M	
		maged by	sharpnel. Found at g	rid 946913.		
28	1205	B: B/21	departing LZ Mile Hig	h sweeping west	BDE FSC M	WT
		to south.				
29	1205	B: B/11	closed IZ Mile High.	Negative results	BDE FSC M	WT
[+ .	ļ .	all weapo	ons cleared.			
30	1207	c: c/35	closed IZ Virgin. Ne	gative results &	BDE FSC M	WT
	ļ	weapons a	re clear.			
31	1252	A: A/22	leaving IZ Mile High	sweeping SE.	BDE FSC M	WT
32	1325	B: B/21	closed LZ Wile High.	Negative results	BDE FSC M	WT
· ·		& all wea	pons are cleared.			
33	1336	B: B/33	departing LZ Mile High	n sweeping N to	BDE FSC M	MI,
34	1402	N. A: A/22	closed, negative resu	lts & weanons are	RDE FSC M	W
		clear.	and the second second	zoo a noapono ar	, DB 100 11	
35	1524	B: B/33	closed nite location.	Weapons are	BDE FSC M	w ·
		clear. N	egative results.			
36	1602	B: B/12	has departed on a swee	ep to the west.	BDE FSC M	W
37/	1645	B: B/12	closed. Weapons are	lear. Negative	BDE FSC M	W
		results.				
38	1830	BN S-3 Ai	r: Request air strike	e for 21 May 68;	BDE S-3 Air	W
:		at 946915	, 936921, 927917, 9219	912.		
	1845		ority of enemy target		CON'T	
	a Mama	d Chade o	f Officer or Official	on Duty	Signature	

CONTR

COUNTED THE AS.

	הא דדע כ	Page FAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	No. No. of Page	es
Organ	nization of		d covered	·
latio		From	То	
- /-		VIETNAM HOUR: DATE	HOUR DATI	
<u>52/3</u> Iter	2d Bn 35th m Time	Inf YA937931 0001: 19 Nay 68	240d19 May	68
	In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	[n]. ⊁
		We have exceeded ASR by 1000 rounds- 105 D. T.	BN CO S3 S4	8
		's may be fired with 155, but no intelligence		
		grids.		
40	1915	UNITS: All weapons cleared no malfunctions.	BDE FSC M	8
41	1924	B: 30 (-) to north & 10 (-) to the east are	BDE FSC M	s
		departing for LP's location.		
42	1940	B: Both LP's are in place ATT.	EDE FSC M	8
43	2037	B: Bunker #16 spotted what seemed to be head-	BDE BN S-3 Air	S
		lights in the valley, direction of 3800 mills		
•		about 1500 meters away. FO is adjusting Arty.		
44	2200	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	¢
45	-	BDE:155mm has ASR, 4.2 mortar does not;	BDE	C
46		SITEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	C
47		SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	C
48	2400	Journal Closed.		С
		S-2 Wrap-Up Report for 19 May 68		
V:	4 . S. S.	EN/KIA - O., US/KHA - O., WPNS Captured - O.,	US/WHA - 1 - A C	
		S-2 Casualty Report for 19 May 68.		
			DI CHANH	
- /		TODAY O O O	0	
		CUMULATIVE 2224 343 93 3772	5	
		FRIENDLY KHA WIA DOW MIA	NBI NBD	
		TODAY O Y O O	0 0	
Ψ	ad Nama a-	CUMULATIVE 99 594 11 3 d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	142 1 Signature	į
			* Signature	<u> </u>

DUIE为表验与现代本地数

Orga	nization of	instal-	Locat	ion	TA	Perio rom	riod covered To		
1401	OII		VIET	'NaM	HOUR	DATE DATE	HOU		TE
<u>52/3</u>	2d Bn 35th	Inf	YA93			9 May 68	240	d 19 M	ay (
Ite	m Time	In	cidents,	Messages.	Orders,	Etc.	Action	Taken	In
No	In *Out	ŧ					*		*
		SUMMARY:			•	• • •	1		
		All cleme	ents cond	ucted reco	on patrols	around th	neir		1
		fire base	es. The	was no cor	ntact with	in our AO,	0		
					<u> </u>				
									T
			******						
									1
		•		· .					
				:1:	1.				
					•				
				·				· .	$\perp$
			,	···		<del></del>		•	
									$\perp$
									_
									_
				<del></del>					+
		:		·		• :		<del></del>	-
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>		<b>V</b>			_
			······································	·	·	-			-
			•					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+
			· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				A	+
Trans	ed Name and	Crade of	Officer	or Offici	al on Dut	<b>V</b> /	Signat	// kire	+
- 77	ed Name, and	LINCOLN	JONES I	II., MJ,	Infantry	Ca	*ull	Son	

C	V	N	ASPARTAN.	104	The state of the s	1	121	Terrary.	~	
- T 7	 T.	<b>T</b> .	-	-40-						

	DAILY S	PAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	rage :	No. No. of Pag	es
	nization of		Perio	d covered	
latio	on		From	То	
50/2	04.0- 054.	VIETNAM	HOUR DATE	HOUR DAT	
S2/3 Item	2d Bn 35th Time	Inf YA937931	0001: 20 May 68	2400 20 May	68
	In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Or	ders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
1	0100	SITEP: No change, commo w/a]	],	BDE	С
2	0200	SITEP: No change, commo w/a	11.	BDE	С
3	0300	SITHEP: No change, commo w/al	1.	BDE	re
4	0400	SITHEP: No change, commo w/al	ll.	BDE	rc
5	0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/al	l.	BDE	rc
6	0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/al	1.	BDE	rc
7	0628	D: Both LP's have closed back		BDE FSC M	lm
		ter. All weapons are cleared a	and negative re-		
		sults.			
8	0638	A: A/20 x has closed, all wes	pons cleared.	BDE FSC M	lm
9	0725	B: B/10X and 20X have closed	IZ Mile High.	BDE FSC M	lm
		All weapons are cleared.			
10	0752	B: B/22 departed to west, wil	1 sweep to north	BDE FSC M	lm
11	0800	UNITS: Have taken all pills a	nd all weapons	BOE FSC M	lm
		are cleared.			
12	0802	D: OP is departing perimeter	at this time.	EDE FSC M	lm l
13	0806	B: B/21 departing on sweep to	north.	BDE FSC M	lm ·
14	0816	BDE: BN S3 request B co recei	ve an additional	BDE	lm
		50 rounds of illum. Also 50 r	ounds of illum		
		for co C. B co currently had	on hand 66 round	3	
		of illum and C co has 59 round	s of illum on		
·	•	hand.			
15	0844	D: OP is at 933909. They are	in position.	BDE FSC M	lm [
	0857	B: B/21 closed, negative resu		CONT	,
Type *		Grade of Officer or Official	1	Signature	<u> </u>
	•	UITE	4 6 2 18 61	<del></del>	

			CONDINATE			`	:
	DATLY S	RHOL TTAP	N.L OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG PA	age No.	No. of	Pages
	nization of		Location	P	eriod co		
latio	on		VIETNAM	From HOUR: D	ATE	To HOUR	DATE
52/3 Iter	2d Bn 35th m Time	Inf	YA937931	0001 20 May	68	240d 20 i	ay 68
No		*	ncidents, Messages, Or	rders, Etc.	Act	ion Taken	Inl.
		weapons	are cleared.		BDE	FSC M	lm
17_	0912	B: B/~2	closed nite location	w/neg result	s. BDF	FSC M	lm
18	0940	C: C/32	now departing on swe	ep to southwe	st. BDE	FSC M	lm
19	0944	A: A/2]	departing on sweep to	Southeast.	BDI	F.C M	1m
20	0950	B: B/22	departing to North.		BDE	E FSC M	lm
21	1012	C: C/32	closed LZ Virgin all	weapons clea	red BDE	FSC M	lm
·		negative	results.				
22	1025	A: A/2]	has closed Mile High	•	BDE	FSC M	с
23	1040	A: A/1]	departing for sweep	to east.	BDE	FSC M	c
24	1040	c: c/12	departing for sweep	to Southwest.	BDF	FSC M	С
25	1113	B: B/22	has closed Mile High	0	BDE	FSC M	c
26	1135	A: A/11	has closed Mile High		BD	FSC M	С
27	1150	C: C/12	has closed LZ Virgin	. Negative r	e- BDE	FSC M	c
		sults.				<u>.</u>	
28	1210	B: B/11	departing for sweep a	elong wire to	BDE	FSC M	С
		west.					
29	1300	A: A/3]	leaving for sweep to	South.	BDE	FSC M	. c
30	1331	A: A/31	has closed Mile High	. Negative r	e- BDE	FSC M	С
		sults.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
31/	1415	B: B/11	closed L7 Mile High.	Negative re	BDE	FSC M	WT
		sults.	All weapons are cleare	ed.			
32	1415	B: B/23	departing IZ Mile Hi	gh on western	BDE	FSC M	WT
		side swe	eping north to south.				
33	1538		closed into IZ Mile			CONT	
Тур	ed Name, and	d Grade o *	f Officer or Official	on Duty	' S1 *	gnature	*

			COM				:
	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFI	CER'S LOG	Page 3	No. No. of Pa	iges
	ation of		Location			d covered	
lation			VIETNAM	HOU	From DATE	To HOUR DA	TE.
	Bn 35th Time	Inf	YA937931	. 000	1. 20 May 68	240d 20 M	ay 68
Item No *In	*Out	*	ncidents, Message	es, Orders	, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
		Negative	e results. All w	eapons are	cleared.	BDE FSC M	jr
34 15	545	D: OP 1	as closed into L	Z Incoming	3.	BDE FC M	* jr
35 17	705	G3: Sai	d sorties would	not be ext	ended unless	S3 BN S-3 Air	йr
		combat o	essential. Perta	ins to 20	May only.		
36 18	<del>3</del> 00	units:	All weapons clea	red, negat	ive results,	BN CO S3 S2	MI
		and mali	unctions.				
37 18	<b>318</b> -	D: D/36	is rest firing	weapons, a	and they	S3 BDE	ML
		think th	at they're recei	ving small	arms from		
		Southeas	st.				
38 19	925	B: 10 <sup>X</sup>	is in its OP pos	ition to N	orth.	BDE. FSC M	WI
39 19	937	B: 20X	LP to west is in	position.		BDE FSC M	W
40 19	942	A: 30X	LP in position t	o South.		BDE FSC M	w
41 19	947	D: 2 L	o's in position,	25 at NE a	and 74X at	BDE FSC M	A
		SE.					
42	2000	SITHEP:	No change, comm	o w/all.		BDE	· W
43	2100	SIT:EP:	No change, comm	o w/all.		BDE	W.
44.	2200	SITREP:	No change, comm	o w/all.		BDE	. w .
45	2300	SITHEP:	No change, comm	o w/all.		BDE	W
46	2400	SITEP:	No change, comm	o w/all.		BDE	s
47 240	00	Journal	Closed.	<del></del>	. V.	,	8
		S-2 Wra	-Up for 20 May 6	8			
		EN/KIA -	- 0., US/KHA - 0.	, US/WHA .	- O., WPNS Ca	ptured - 0	
		S-2 Cast	ualty Report for	20 May 68			
		ENEMY	KIA PW		VCS		CONT
Typed i	Name, and	i Grade o f	f Officer or Offi	cial on D	. <del>*</del>	'Signature :	<b>*</b>



### UUNTIDATAL

DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL	OR DUTY OF	FICER'S L	OG .	Page 4	No. No	o. of Pa	ges
Organization of		Location				d cover		
lation	1		Ĺ	From			Γο	
10/2 04:D- 07:1	T0	VIETNAM	i	HOUR:	DATE	HO		TE
52/3 2d Bn 35th Item Time	Inf	YA937931	· · · · · ·	000 <b>1·20</b> M	ay 68	. 240	od 20 Ma	y 68
Trem Time	Tnci	dents, Mess	ages Ord	ers. Et.c		Action	Taken	Inl.
No In *Out			-600, 014	310, 100,	· .	*	ranch	*
	}				·		<del></del>	
			·			<u> </u>		
	i mon av		•	•	•			
	TODAY	00	00	0	0	<u> </u> e	)	
	CUMULATIVE	2224	343	93	3772	! : 5		
				······································	2112	<del>i </del>		
	FRIENDLY	KHA	WIA	DCW	MIA	NBI	NBD	
•		_						
	TODAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	
i	CULULATIVE	9 <b>9</b>	594	11	3	142	1	
	10.021110		274	44.		142		
	SUMMARY:							
	_		_		<del></del>			
	All element	s sent smal	14 man p	trols ar	ound			
	the perimet	er, for obs	ervation	nd secur	ity.			
	There was n	o contact w	ith the e	nemy.				
				un un sen				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				!		
				1. Sec. 4. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.				
					· · · ·	!		
				<u>: ^</u>	<del>*************************************</del>		<del></del>	+
							·	-
					<del></del>			<u>·                                      </u>
								1
	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>	<del></del>			
		•		,		į ·		
				\ \ \			•	
		<del></del>						-
			•			ĺ		
			<del></del>	·	<del></del>			
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			+
		<del></del>	· 				5 (17)	-
l l							1//	1
y ·								

ON WEST TO THE SECOND

#### OMITE THE THE TERM

DATTY	Page TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	No. No. of Pag	es
Organization of	instal- Location Perio	d covered	
lation	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE	To HOUR DAT	יםו
S2/3 2d Bn 35th			y 68
Item Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
No *In *Out		*	*
1 0001	Journal Opened.	<u> </u>	s
2 0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BUE	s
3 0200	SITHERP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	s
4 0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	s
5 0400	SITABP: No change, commo w/all.	BOE	s
6 0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	3DE	s
7 0600	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	s
8 0628	A: A/30% LP has closed perimeter. All weap-	BDE FSC M	lm
	ons are cleared, and negative results.		
9 0643	BDE Asst S-3: Today increase the number of	BDE-FSC M	lm
	patrols and the distance they go out but not		
	the size. From Ede CO.		
10 0700	D: Both LF's have closed nite location, and	BDE FSC M	lm
	all weapons are cleared.		
11 0715	B: B/20X LP closed nite location.	BDE FSC M	lm
12 0730	U ITS: All veapons cleared and dapsone's	ade FSC M	lm
	taken.		
13 0754	A: A/12 departing and will move north.	DDE FSC M	lm
14 0304	B: B/12 departing for a sweep to South.	BDE FSC M	lm
15 0806	C: C/31 departing for sweep to northeast and	BDE FSC M	lm
	east.		
16 0904	B: B/12 closed nite location. Weapons are	EDE FSC M	lm.
	cleared.		
17 0906	C: C/31 closed, wearons are cleared and neg-	CON'T	!
1 ' " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature *	*

DOWNSDADDA

DOMMEDADED AT STOLL THE CAREER

	DATLY S	TAFE JOUR	M.L OR DUTY OFFICER'S	Page 1	No. No. of Pag	es
	nization of			Perio	d covered	··
lati	on		VIETNAM	From HOUR: DATE	To	173
S2/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf	YA937931	000121 Pay 68	HOUR DAT	7 68
Ite No	m Time *In *Out		ncidents, Messages, Or	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
		ative re	sults.	EDE FSC N	lm	
18	0925	B: B/12	at 934926 heard chop	ping of wood and	BN CC S 34E M	lm
		rustling	of bushes, calling i	n Artillery now.	BDE	
19	0920	6: C/11	has departed for a st	weep to the west.	BDE FSC M	lm
30	0935	D: D/13	is departing for swe	ep to the North.	BDE FSC M	lm
21	0937	/: A/12	closed, wea ons are	cleared, negative	BOT FSC M	lm
		rrsults.	and the second control of the second control			
22	0944	D: D/13	has closed, negative	results, and all	BDE FSC M	1m
	:	weapons	are cleared.			-
23	1006	B: B/21	departing 12 File Hi	gh for sweep to	EDE-FSC M	lm
		North.				
24	1020	A: A/23	departing for sweep	to Northeast.	SDA FSC M	3
25	1020	D: E/31	element departing for	r sweep to south.	BOE FSC M	S.
26	1.040	c: c/11	closed perimeter of	LE Virgin。 All	inde is n .	s
		weayous	are cleared and negat	ive results.		
27	1100	c: C/22	departing LZ Virgin	for sweep to the	BDE FSC M	s
		Morthwes	t to North.	····		
28	1110	A: A/23	has closed IZ Mile H	igh. Negative	BDE FSC M	s
		<del></del>	and all weapons are c	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
29	1131	B: B/21	element has closed I	Z Mile Migh.	SDR FSC M	S
<del></del>			results. All weapon		<del></del>	
30	1153		element has closed L		BOE FSC M	rc
·			gative results. All w		CONTE	
	1204	•	element has departed		CON'T	1
		d Grade o *	f Officer or Official		'Signature *	*

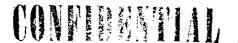
CONNINCE

#### **UNTIPER LIAL**

	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	N.L OR DUTY OFFICER	Page S LOG 3	No. No. of Pa	ges
	nization of		Location	Perio	d covered	
lati	on		***********	From	То	
52/2	2d Bn 35th	Inf	VIETNAM YA937931	HOUR: DATE 0001.21 Pay 68	HOUR DA 2400 21 Ma	TE v 68
Ite			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	. 0001 22 . 0,7 00	. 2400 22 112	<del>,</del> 00
	*In *Out	I:	ncidents, Messages, (	Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
		west to	the south.		ODE FSC M	rc
32	1220	D: D/3	l element has closed	LZ Incoming. Neg	BUE FSC M	rc
		ative ro	esults. All weapons	are cleared.	<u> </u>	
33	1221	BDE: L	RP box number 37 has	been cancelled.	BUE FSC M	rc
34	1300	B: 5/32	has closed LZ Lile	e High. Negative	BDE FSC M	rc
	1	results	, and all weapons cle	eared.		
35	1337	D: D/13	departing for sweep	to North.	BDE FSC M	s
	1340	A: A/32	departing for sweep	to South.	BDE FSC M	s
	1355	C: C/32	e departing for sweet	to the East.	BDE FSC M	s
	1405		departing for sweet		BDE FSC M	s
39	1408		wanted to konw if v		S-3	wr
		<del></del>	lseakers team on 22	Nay ó8. (LZ In−		
	1	coming),				
40	1458		out 3-4 weeks old, I		<u> </u>	wr
		slept in		tooks like they we.	re	
41	1503		2 closed IZ Virgin.	All weapons cleare	d BDE FSC M	WI
			tive results.	<del></del>		
42	1524	<del></del>	moving out for a sw	veep in a westerly	BDE FSC M	wr
1		direction	) n.	V.		
43	1525	B: B/22	closed LZ Nile High	. All weapons	BDE FSC M	wr
		were cle	eared and negative re	esults.		
44	1548	D: D/13	returned from sweep	. Negative re-	BDE FSC M	wr
		·	nd all weapons are cl		•	
Type		d Grade of	Officer or Officia		Signature	L

CUNTESSIA

		MFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 4	No. No. of Pa	iges
			od covered	
atio	on	From HOUD: D'MI	To	CD TO
2/2	2d Bn 35th	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE Inf YA937931 0001: 21 May 68	HOUR DA	TE
Iter		1111 1R73/791 0001 21 May 00	1 . 2400 21 18	y 00
	In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
	1600		BDE FSC M	
42	10.0	A: A/32 closed LZ File High. Negative re-	DE FOC H	W
		sults and all we apons are cleared.	_	-
46	1645	C: C/12 closed LZ Virgin. All weapons are	BDE FSC N	W
		cleared and negative results.	-	_
47	1845	UNITS: All weapons cleared, negative malfund	BDE	W
		tions.		
48	1915	B: E/30% LP to North is departing perimeter	BDE FSC M	w
		at this time.		
49	1935	B: B/10% LP to the West is in position.	BOE	W
50	1940	D: D/15 LP to Northeast is in position.	BDE	W
51	1945	D: D/35 is in position to the Southeast.	BCE	W
52	1952	A: A/20% LP commo with all.	BD3	W
53	2000	SITHEF: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	w.
54	2 <b>1</b> 00	SITHEP: No change, com o w/all.	BDE .	M
55	2200	I: A grenade was just thrown at the LP on the	ne S-3 BDE	w
		Southeast. The grenade hit the rifle of one		
		of the men who picked it up and threw it back	٥,	
		Then two more granades were thrown out. The		
		LP closed the perimeter, and defensive target	SS	
1. /s		are being called in.		
56	2201	SITAMP: No change, commo w/all.	BLE	W
5 <b>7</b>	2214	D: Spotted trip flare in valley, possibly se	et BDE S-3	w
	·	off by Artillery.		
58	2217	D: D/26 has movement to the South of their	Loc. BDE S2 S3	С



Page No. No. of Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Location Period covered From VIETNAM HOUR: DATE HOUR DATE YA937931 0001: 21 hay 68 240d 21 May 8 Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl. 2300 SITREF: No change, commo w/all. BDE SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE C Journal Closed. С 5-2 Wrap-Up Report for 21 kay 68 EN/KHA = 0., WHA = 0., KHA = 0., WPNS Captured = 0 S-2 Casua ty Report for 21 may 68. VOS HOL GHANH **KIA** PA CD 0 0 0 0 0 CUMULATIVE 2224 343 3772 93 IA NBI NDD KIA MIA DC. C Ċ 0 0 0 11 1 - 99 594 3 . All elements sent small 4 man patrols around

the perimeters for observation and security.

Organization of instal-

2400

E ENY

TODAY

FRIENDLY

CUMULATIVE

SUMMARY:

TCDaX

S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf

Time

No #In \*Out \*

lation

Item

59

60

61 2400

There was no contact with the enemy.

Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty \* LEWCIN JONES III., MAJ, Infantry

#### VURLIGHTIAL

		TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	L j	es
Orga: latio	nization of	instal- Location Period From	d covered To	
rati	Off	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE	HOUR DAT	Έ
	2d Bn 35th			68
Ite:	m Time *In *Out		Action Taken	Inl.
1	0001	Journal Opened.		С
2	0100	SITEEP: No Change, commo w'all.	BDE	C -
3	○200	SITREF: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	r.c
4	0300	SITAMP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	re
5	0400	SITREF: No change, commonw/all.	BDE	re
6	0500	SITEF: No change, commo w/all. 7	PDE	fc
7	0600	SITHER: No change, commo w/all.	JCZ,	rc
Ŕ	0615	D: IP closed at this time.	BDE FSC M	rc
9	0620	A: A/20% has closed LZ Mile High.	BDE FSC M	rc
10	0649	D: D/15 has closed, negative results, and all	BDE FSC M	lm
		neapons are cleared.		
11	0724	B: LP's have closed.	BDE FSC M	lm
12	0730	D: D/30X sending out LP to sweep area to the	DE PSC M	lm
		east.		
13	0803	A: A/32 departing to the South.	HDE FSC M	lm
14.	0804	UNITJ: All pills taken and weapons are clear-	BDE FSC M	lm
		ed, negative results and neg malfunctions.		
15	0807	B: B/21 departing to the North.	BDE FSC M	lm
16	0830	D: D/73 is departing to Southeest for a small	BDE FUC M	lm
1/		sweep.		1
17	0813	C: C/12 departing to the West.	BDE FSC M	lm
18	0924	B: B/21 closed, all weapons cleared and neg-	BDE FSC M	lm
		ative results.		
	0928	C: C/12 closed, all weapons are cleared and	CONT	<u> </u>
		d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

## COMPANTIAL

	DA TLY	STAFF JOHR	V.L OR DUTY OFFICER'S	Page	No. No. of P	ages
	nization o				d covered	<del></del>
lati	on	1	TTTTTMT N.	From	To	
52/3	2d Bn 35tl	n Inf	VIETNAM YA937931	HOUR DATE 0001: 22May 68	· t	ATE av 68
Ite		<del></del> +		ZZERY OC	1	zay Uo
No	*In *Out		ncidents, Messages, Or	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Iní.
		negative	results.		BDE FSC M	lm
20	0959	0: 0/23 6	eparting to the North		BDE FSC M	lm
21	1000	D: Sub-e	element from recon has	closed 12 In-	S2 FSC M	lm
		coming.	They found tracks whe	re LP was last		
	<del> </del>	nignt. (	en't tell what they w	ere or how many		_
	<del> </del>	neople th	ere were.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
22	1005	B: B/33	departing for sweep t	o the North.	BDE FSC M	lm
23	1010	A: A/32	closed Mile High. Ne	gative results	BDE FSC M	c
			eapons are cleared.		\$ 14 A/	
24	1010	†	departing for sweep t			c
25	1047		has closed Mile High.		BDE FSC M	С
26	1055	<del></del>	l weapons are cleared closed LZ Virgin. We	·	DDE EGG N	
20		negative		The second second second	DUE FOU M	С
27	1109	1	departing for sweep.		BDE FSC M	С
28	1131	B: B/33	closed Mile High. Ne	gative results,	BDE FSC 1	С
		and all w	eapons are cleared.	17 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**************************************	
29	1200	c: c/31	closed IZ Virgin. Ne	gative results,	BDE FSC M	С
<del></del> -		and all w	eapons are cleared.		111111111111111111111111111111111111111	
30	1200	B: B/11	departing for sweep to	o the West.	BDE FOC M	С
31	1300	A: A/13	departing for sweep to	o the Southeast.	BLE FSC M	С
32	1305 ·	c: ·c/ii	departing for sweep to	o the West.	BDA FSC M	С
33	1355		has closed IZ Mile Hi			
		.i	and all weapons are d		BDE FSC M	wr
Typ	ed Name, ar	nd Grade of	Officer or Official	on Duty	Signature	

CONNEGRATION

		1/45/12 N 2/ 1/4/ A A A A A A A A		
	DATTV C	Page FAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	No. No. of Page	es
rgai	nization of		d covered	
atio		From	То	
10/0	04.00.0555	VIETNAM HOUR DATE		
Iter	2d Bn 35th n Time	Inf YA937931 0001 20 May 68	240d 20 May	08
		Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
110 7	In *Out		*	*
34	1422	C: C/11 has closed LZ Virgin. Negative re-	BDE FSC M	WT
		sults and all weapons are cleared.		
35	1435	C: C/21 departing IZ Virgin sweeping in a	BDE FSC M	wr
		Northern direction.		
36	1445	C: C/21 departing IZ Virgin sweeping to the	BDE FSC M	йI.
		North.		
37	1545	C: C/21 closed IZ Virgin. All weapons are	BDE FSC M	wr
		cleared and negative results.		
38	1840	UNITS: All weapons are cleared. Negative re	BDE FSC M	
		sults. and negative malfunctions. Co A, B,		
		C, D, Ren.		
39	1928	A: A/30X LF is in position to the Southeast.	BDE FSC M	lm
40	1934	B: B/20X LP is now in position.	BDE FSC M	1m
41	1935	BDE: Requested air strikes for 24 May 68 at	BDE	1m
		grids; 926922, 921918, 923915, 934917.		
. 42	1936	B: B/30X LP is now on position to the North.	BDE	177
43	1941	D: D/73% LP is now in position to the North-	EDE FSC M .	<b>1</b> m
		east.		
44	1955	D: D/25 LP is now in position to the South-	BDE FSC M	1m
: /		east. V		
45	2028	A: LP has movement 50 meters to its South-	BDE FSC M	<b>1</b> π
		east.		
46	2045	IN): SS-GA23-1 0050 hrs, GA 23-2 o515 hrs,		
		GA 2303 2030 hrs, GA 23-4 0500 hrs, AS - GA	CON'T	
		d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature :	

CONTESTIAL

#### UNIMARNETERIAL

	MAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	age No. No. of Page	88
rganization of		eriod covered	
ation	From	То	
		ATE HOUR DATE	E (0
2/3 2d Bn 35th	Inf YA937931 0001 22 Ma	y 68 2400 22 ha	y 08
Item Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
No *In *Out		*	+
	23-5 YA930905 0800 hours, GA 23-6 YA917915	BN S-3 Air	lm
	0730 hours, GA 23-7 YA943856 0730 hours, f	Cor	
	23 May 68.		
47 2300	SIT EP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
£ 2335	D: Had a trip flare go off on southside of	of	
	perimeter. Firing Artillery at this time.	BDE FSC	S
49 2400	SITREP: No change, comro w/all.	BDE FSC M	8
50 2400	Journal Closed.		8
	S-2 Wrap-Up for 22 May 68.		
	EN/KIA - 0., US/KHA - 0., US/WHA - 0., WPN	S Captured - O	
	S-2 Casualty Report for 22 May 68.		
	ENEMY KIA FW C.D V	CS HOI CHANH	
	TODAY O O O	0 0	
	CULUIATIVE 2294 343 93 37	72 5	
	FRIENDLY KHA WHA DOW M	IA NBI NBI	
	TODAY 0 0 0	0 0 0	,
	CUMULATIVE 99 594 11	3 142 1	
	SUMMARY:		
	All elements sent small 4 man patrols arou	und	
	the perimeters for observation and securi	ty.	
	There was no contact with the enemy.		

ONES, III., MAJ, Infantry

CONTINUES

# CONTINUES

	DATLY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 1	No. No. of Pag	es
	nization of	instal- Location Period	d covered	
lati	on	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE	To HOUR DAT	<u> </u>
	2d Bn 35th			
Ite	m Time	Troidont - Mongo - Ordens Et -	la time Maine	T 7
No	*In *Out		Action Taken	Inl.
1	0001	Journel Opened.		\$
2	0001	SOI Changed and was completed at 0500, all	BDE	s ·
<del></del>		elements on new freq at this time.		
3	0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	s
4	0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	s
5	0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	s
6	0400	SITREF: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	8
7	0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
8	0600	SITREM: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
9	0700	A: IP closed, weapons are all cleared.	BDE	jr
10	0700	UNITS: All LP's closed, weapons are all clear	BDE	Н
		and all pills taken.		
11	0755	B: B/33 departing to north on a sweep.	BDE FSC M	W
12	0804	C: C/22 has departed to the North.	BDE FSC M.	W
13	0810	A: A/22 has departed to the South.	BUL FSC M	W
.14	0900	D/13 departing to the East.	BDE FSC M	W-
15	0931	A: A/22 closed, negative results and all wea-	BDE FSC M .	W
		pons are cleared.		
16	0932	B: B/33 closed, negative results and all wea-	BDE FSC M	н
1		pons are cleared.	:	
17	0935	C: C/22 closed, negative results and all wea-	EDE FSC M	w
		pons are cleared,		
18	1000	A: A/11 departing to the East.	BDE FSC M	W
	1001	E: B/12 departing to the West.	BDE FSC M	W
	ed Name, an	d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

### UNITEDITAL

	DATTY S	Page TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 2	No. No. of Pag	es .
	nization of		d covered	<del></del>
lati	on	From Wolfe Pints	To	
52/3	2d Bn 35th	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE Inf YA 937931 0001:23 Nay 69	HOUR DAT	
Ite			1	
No	*In *Out		Action Taken	Inl.
20	1100	0: 0/32 departing for sweep to the Southeast.	BDE FSC M	s
21	1102	D: D/13 has closed IZ Incoming, negative re-	BDE FSC M	S
		sults, and all weapons are cleared.		
22	1109	A: A/11 closed IZ Mile High, negative results	BDE FSC M	٤
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		and all waspons are cleared.		
23	1112	B: B/12 has closed Mile High, negative results	BDE FSC M	s
		and all weapons are cleared.		
214	1152	C: C/32 has closed. Negative results and all	BDE FSC M	ε
	·	weapons are cleared.		
25	1300	A: A/31 departing for sweep to the South.	BDE FSC M	s
26	1303	C: C/11 departing for sweep to the East.	BDE FSC M	S
27	1342	A: A/31 closed. Negative results. And all	BDE SC M	8
		weapons are cleared.		
28	14,35	C: C/11 closed into LZ Virgin. Negative re-	BDE FSC M	s
		sults and all weapons are cleared.		
29	1/40	D: On South eastern side of perimeter where	BDE 52 BN CO	jr
		trip flare went off the night of 22 May 68,	S2 S3	
		D/13 found 12 lbs block of NVA TNT; 128 rounds		
		of 7.62mm; one 116 magazine with 17 rounds at		
		949912.	: ·	
30	1505	D: D/35 departing IZ Incoming for sweep to	BDE FSC M	jr
		the South.		
31	1540	D: D/35 closed into IZ Incoming from sweep.	BDE FSC M	jr
TT	nd Mo	Negative results. All weapons are cleared.	Ci mature	
⊥yp€	t Name, an	d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	+

### CONFIDENTIAL

CONTINUE

	DATLY S	TAFF JOUR	N.L OR DUTY OFFICER'S	Page 3	No. No. of Pag	es
	nization of				d covered	•
Pati	on			From	То	
52/2	2d Bn 35th	Inf	VIETNAM YA 937931	HOUR DATE	HOUR DAT	
Ite			11.75 (75)1	: 000123 May 68	2400 23 May	- 68
	*In *Out	* *	ncidents, Messages, (	orders, Etc.	44	Inl. *
32	1600	B: B/32	departing LZ Mile Hi	igh for sweep to	BDE FSC M	jr
		the Nort	h.			
33	1700	B: B/32	closed LZ Mile High	from sweep. Neg-	BDE FSC M	jr
		ative re	sults. All weapons a	re cleared.		
34	1810	BDE S2:	All indications look	as though the	BN CO D/2-35	jr
		enemy ma	y continue to mortar	and use recoiless		
		rifle at	our location. He do	es not know exact		
		ly when	or the exact spot. H	e beleives it		
		will eitl	ner be Brillo Pad or	IZ Incoming. He		
		also ကျော့ါ	hasizes the fact they	can use CS gas.		7 .
35	1919	B: B/30	X IF is in position t	o the North.	BDE FSC M	lm
-36	1924		X IP mow in position		BDE FSC M	lm
37	1938		is now in position t		BDE FSC M	1m
38	1939		X LP is now in positi		BDE FSC M	lm
39	1940	C: has	3 IP's in position at	same location	BDE FSC M	-ln
		as last	night.			
40.	1945	D: D/15	LP to the Northeast	is in position.	BDE FSC M .	lm :
41	1950	BDL S-3	: New 2/35 AO is ext	ended to Northern	BDE PSC M	lm
		boundary	of Bde AO and then w	est to Bde AO.		
1. (c)		Perimete	r is the same.	<u>V</u>		
42	2053	BDE S2:	Slor report - YA9609	60 1 moving tar-	EN CO S3 FSC	lm
		got YA910	0945 1 moving target.		UNITS	<b>  </b>
43	2109	D: IP se	w some trip flares g	o off 100 meters	BDE PSC M	lm
m	A N		hill at IZ Roberts.		63	
	ed Name, and	u Grade of	f Officer or Official		Signature *	•

CONFIDERTIAL

### UDDIDUNGAL

	א אדדע פי	מוזכו מקור	NAL OR DUTY OF	TOTOLO	T CC	Page	No.	No. of Pa	ges
Organ	nization of			LTOTAL. D	LCG	Perio	d cove	red /	<del></del>
latio	on		·		Fr	om		To	
20/2	2d Bn 35th	Test	VIETNAM YA 93793]		HOUR:	DATE 23 May 68	H	OUR DA 400 23 Ma	TE
Iter	n Time	TIII	17,77,777		0001: 4	.j + a.j 00	<u>; 2</u>	400 / 5	
		I	ncidents, Mess	ages, Or	ders, E	tc.	Actio	n Taken	Inl.
No 3	In *Out	*				·	*	····	*
44	2200	SITREP:	No change, co	ommo w/a	11.		BDE		₩.
45	2245	D: Obse	erved a trip f	lare go d	off on	outheast	BDE I	FSC N	W.
		side of	LZ Roberts.	It appear	red to d	only 100			
	·	meters	rom perimeter.	, Firing	Artil	ery now.			
46	2300	SITHEP:	No change, co	omme w/a]	1,	·	BDE		е
47	2400	SITREP:	No change, co	ommo w/a]	l.		BDE		C
48	2400	Journal	Closed.						С
	·	S-2 Wrag	TUp for 23 May	7 68.	·				
		LN/KIA -	· 0. s US/KHA -	0. US/	THA - 0.	. WPNS Ca	ptured	1-0	
		S-2 Casu	alty R port fo	or 23 May	68.				
		ENB.Y	KIA	AFF	PW	CD V	cs	HOI CHA	NH
		TODAY	0	· V	0		0	0	
		CUMUIATI	VE 2224	4	343	93 37	72	5_	
		FRIENDLY	KHA	WHA	DO₩	MIA N	51	NBD	
		TODAY	0	0	0	0	0	_0	
		CUMULATI	VE 99	594	11_	3 1	42	1	
		SUMMARY	; 		-				
		All ele	ments sent sma	11 4 man	patrol	around			
		the per	imeters for ob	servation	and se	curity.			
/		There w	as no contact	with the	enemy.			· · · · ·	
				•				<del> </del>	-
•									-
			·					<del></del>	_
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		
тур€			f Officer or O			F	L CEE	eture	

CONRIDER HER

### UUNFIDUREEL

				No. No. of Page	es
0			No.L OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 1  Location Perio	od covered	
urga: latio	nization of	Tuscar-	From	To	
			VIETNAM HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE	E
S2/3 Iter	2d Bn 35th n Time	Inf	YA937931 : 0001 24 May 1	968 240d 24 May	86
	In *Out		ncidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
1	0010	Arty 2-9	Reference increased Arty on LZ		
		Roberts:	4.2 fired a volley on surrounding		
		area and	on top and observed secondary explo-		
-7		sion nea	r perimeter.	BDE	С
2	0100	SITEP:	No change, no commo with 10 XRAY	BDE	С
3	0200	SITREP:	No change, no commo with 10 XRAY	BDE	с
4	0300	SITREP:	No change, no commo with 10 XRAY	BDE	rc
5	0400	SITREP:	No change, no commo with 10 XRAY	BDE	re
6	0500	SITREP:	No change, no commo with 10 XRAY	BDE	re
7	0600	SITREP:	No change, no commo with 10 XRAY	BDE	rc
8	0740	Units:	All LP's closed, wpns cleared and		
		pills ta	ken.	BDE FSC	W
9	0753	C: 350	departing for sweep to East.	BDE FSC M	W
10	0820	B: 11B	is departing to the North.	BDE FSC M ·	W
11	0821	A: 32A	is now departing to the Southeast.	BDE FSC M	W
12	0902	C: 350	closed, neg results; all wpns cleared	. BDE FSC M	W
13	0915	D: 25 d	departing on sweep to SW then NW.	BDE FSC M .	W
14	0930 late	A: 32A	closed, neg results, wpns cleared.	FSC M	W
15		Bde: LR	RP box 28 cancelled.	FSC M	М
16	0951	B: 11B	closed, neg results, wpns cleared.	BDF FSC M	W
1.7	1000	A: 11A	departed on sweep to NE.	BDE FSC M	W
18	1001	D: My 2	5D found some commo wire that looks		
		like it	was used for guide line rather than		
			no purposes. A ran from the valley to		
	ed Name, and	d Grade o *	f Officer or Official on Duty	Signature *	1

		···	UUMAAD			
	DAILY S	MFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	Page LOG 2	No. No. of Pag	es
	nization of		Location		d covered	
latio	on			From	To	
70.45	04.75	T 6	VIETNAM	HOUR DATE	HOUR DAT	
	2d Bn 35th	Inf	YA937931	0001: 24 May 196	68 2400 24 May	r 68
Iter			ncidents, Messages, O	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
18	1001	Con't:	NW up to D Co perimet	er. Also, they	·	
		detected	d a strong odor of boo	lies to the NW		
		which th	ney are checking at th	is time.	BDE M S2 S3	w
19	1005	B: 26B	departing to the West	and will sweep		
		to the N	North.		BDE FSC M	W
20	1010	C: 12C	departing on sweep to	West.	BDE FSC M	w
21	1055	D: D/2	found two NVA bodies	approximately		
	·	1-2 week	cs old. One dressed i	n jungle fatigues		
		the other	er was dressed in brow	m khakis. Also		
		found bu	nkers 10-15 days old.	Around one of		
		the dead	was a cord possibly	used to drag him		
		away. I	Both died of frag inju	ries, 936915.	BDE S2 S2	С
22	1101		nd two NVA KIA, one sh			
			ne other died of frag			
		dead for	one week. Also foun	d 2 chicom gre-		
<u></u>		nades,	left alone for fear of	being booby		·
 Qu≸		trapped.	Same area as above.		BDE S2 S2	
23	1110		found one NVA KIA, s			
. /			died of scrapmetal wo	unds, dressed in	DDD Go co	
		khakis.			BDE S2 S2	С
24	1115		closed LZ Incoming,		BDE FSC M	С
25	1116		has closed L7 Mile H	igh, neg results,		1
		wpns cle			BDE FSC M	С
	1122		2 has closed Virgin, n		Con't	-
Type	ed Name, and	i Grade o +	f Officer or Official		'Signature *	
	·			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		<del></del>

					1
--	--	--	--	--	---

		No. No. of Pag	es
	LY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 3 n of instal- : Location Peri	od covered	
lation	From	Te	
S2/3 2d Bn	VIETNAN HOUR DATE 35th Inf YA937931 000; 24 May 1		
Item Tim	е		
No In *	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Out *		Inl.
26 1122	Con't: weapons cleared.	BDE FSC M	C
27. 1135	B: B/26 has closed Mile High, neg results,		
	wons cleared.	BDE FSC M	С
28 1240	B: B/33 has departed Mile High for a sweep		
	to the North.	BDE FSC M	С
29 1252	Recon: has sub-element departing Incoming to		
	sweep southwest.	BDE FSC M	С
30 1302	Recon: 71 element departing Incoming for		
	sweep to the South.	BDE FSC M	С
31 1307	C: C/26 departing Virgin for sweep to North.	BDE FSC M	С
32 1319	D: D/25 element departing Incoming for sweep		
	to the East.	EDE FSC M	С
33 1400	D: D/25 closed into LZ Incoming from sweep.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Neg results, all wons cleared.	BDE FSC M	jr
34 1403	A: A/23 departed LZ MIle High for a sweep to		
	the Southeast.	BDE FSC M	jr
35. 1430	C: C/26 closed LZ Virgin from Sweep. Neg.		
	results, all wpns cleared.	HDE FSC M	jr
36 1431	Co D: 74 and 74 (-) have closed LZ Incoming		
	from sweep. Neg results, all wpns cleared.	BDE FSC M	jr
37 1453	B: B/33 closed into LZ Mile High from sweep		
	Neg results, all wpns cleared.	BDE FSC M	jr
38 1457	B: B/21 departed I Mile High for sweep to		
	the South.	Bre FSC M	jr .
Typed Name	, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature *	<u> </u>

### UNTIDURIAL

. <i>[</i>		<del></del>	i-1 2200 has TOT i-2 2220 has TOT			
47	1950	Bde S3 A	v •	T.0.1.0/0		
46	1945		in position to the	n to the Northeast;	BDE FSC M	lm
	401.5	<del></del>	30 to the North.		BDE FSC M	lm
45	1935			sition; 20 to the		
44	1925	A: A/30	LP is now in pos	ition to the South.	BDE FSC M	lm
		928.			BDE	lm
		68, sky	spots at 899838,	885935, 894945, 892		
		908935,	915925, 903935.	Requested for 25 May	7	
43	1900	Request	d for 26 May 68,	Air Strikes at 91793	30	
		Neg resu	lts; all wons clea	ared.	BDE FSC M	jr
42	1710	B: B/16	closed into LZ M	ile High from sweep.		
		THE West	•		BDE FSC M	jr
41	1605	<del></del>		e High for sweep to		
			cleared.		BDE FSC M	jr
<i>1</i> :0	1552		all wpns cleared.	ile High, neg result	BDE FSC M	jr
39	1515		closed LZ Mile Hi			
	In *Out	<del>(</del>			*	*
Ite		I	ncidents, Messages	o, Orders, Etc.	Action Tak	en Inl.
S2/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf	VIETNAM YA937931	HOUR: DATE	HOUR	DATE 24 May 68
lati	nization of	instal-	Location	From From	od covered To	

CONTINUE

## CONTURNAL

	DAILY S	P MFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	age No. No. of Pag	es
	nization of	The state of the s	eriod covered	
latio	on	VIETNAM HOUR: D	To ATE HOUR DAT	
52/3	2d Bn 35th			
Iter				·
No 3	In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
47	1950	Con't:		
		GA 25-7 1030 has TOT YA891929		
		GA 25-8 1430 has TOT YA875902		
	:	GA 25-9 1200 has TOT YA902903		
		GA 25-10 1500 has TCT YA928830		,
		GA 25-11 1030 has TOT YA942814		
		GA 25-6, Bn S3 Air says if Bde wants to ch	ange	
		it go ahead, it's out of our AO. GA 25-9	has	
		been changed to 902903 because it was in a	Bn S3 Air	
		KTM Box.	BDE S3 Air	lm
48	2019	Bde: LRMP box 38 has been cancelled.	FSC M	lm
49	2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	. lm
50	2115	B: Has a light 600 to 700 meters southwes	it	
		of bunkers 14 and 15.	BDE FSC N	lm
51	2200	SITHEP: No change, commo w/all.	FDE	lm
. 52	2300	SITALP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	lm
53	2400 late	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	c ·
54		Bde: Kontum City receiving incoming round	is BDE	С
		S-2 Wrap Up		
		EN/KIA 5, US/KHA 0, WPNS CAP 0		
•		S-2 Casualty Report		
			CS HOI CHANH	
		TODAY 5 8 0 0	0 0	
}			3772 5	
	ed Name, and	Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	F

## UNNIBERTAL

Page No. No. of Page DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	s
Organization of instal- Location Period covered	<del></del>
lation From To VIETNAM HOUR: DATE HOUR DATE	
52/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA937931 . 0001- 24 May 1968 240d 24 May	68
Item Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken I No *In *Out * * *	nl.
FRIENDLY KHA WHA DOW MIA NBI NBD	<del></del>
TODAY 0 3 0 0 0	·······
CUMULATIVE 99 597 11 3 142 1	
SUMMARY:	
All elements patrolled in small elements around	
their perimeters. There was no contact with the	
enemy.	<del></del>
	• !
Y V	
Typed Name, and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	

CONTRIBUTAL

# CONTIDULIAN

	DATLY S	PAFF JOHEN	Page 1	No. No. of Pag	es
	nization of			d covered	
lati	on		From	To	
50/2	04.0- 25.5	T0	VIETNAM HOUR DATE	HOUR DAT	- ,
<i>52/3</i> Ite	2d Bn 35th m Time	ını (	YA937931 0001. 25 May 68	240d 25 May	7 08
:	*In *Out		cidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl. *
1	0010	49: We ]	had 3 MA resulting from a mortar at-	BDL	c
		tack on	Kontum City. (CPT Cox-Chaplin, SSG		
		Chester 1	F. Burk Ra53280752, SSG Derry Hanton,		
· · · · · · · · ·		RA131545	78. All received facial wounds. This		
		is a late	e entry. Incident happended on the		
·		24th of i	may 68. It is entered on the S-2 Wrap		
·		Up for th	nat day.		
2	0042	BDE: Ko	ntum City started receiving rounds at	BN CO S-3	С
		2341 hou	rs (24 May 66). 81 and 82mm rounds.		
		1/14 had	3 KHA and 5 WHA, 2/35 had 3 WHA, none		
		were ser	ious. Rounds quit coming in at 2347		
·		hours (2	4 May 68)		
3	0100	SITRLE:	No change, commo w/all.	BDE	c
4	0200	SITHEP:	No change, commo w/all.	BDE	С
5	0300	SITREP:	No change, commo w/all.	EUB	с
. 6.	0700	SITREP:	No change, commo w/all.	BDE	С
<u>7.</u>	0500	SITREP:	No change, commo w/all.	BDE	С
8	0600	SITHEP:	No change, commo w/all.	BDE	re
9	0720	UNITS:	All LP's closed. Weapons are clear	BDL M	₩
<u> </u>		with neg	ative malfunctions.		
10	0757	B: B/32	has departed on sweep.	BDE FSC M	W
11	0804	C: · · C/11	departing for sweep to West.	BDE FSC M	. M.
12			departing on sweep to Northeast.	BDE FSC M .	W
	0915		departing on sweep to the east. Officer or Official on Duty	BDE FSC M Signature	M.
	k * 4	÷		*	*

UNTIDOLIA

# CONTENTAL

		-	Done	No. No. 2 De	
Í	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	Nal OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	No. No. of Pag	ges
Orga	nization of			od covered	<del></del>
lati	on		From	То	
22/2	01.7	<b>-</b>	VIETNAM HOUR DATE	HOUR DAT	
	2d Bn 35th m Time	Inf	YA 937931 0001:25 May 68	2400 25 May	68
Ite	n ine	. I	ncidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
No	*In *Out	*		*	*
14	1000	A: A/12	closed. Weapons are cleared and neg-	BDE FSC M	A
		ative res	sults.		
15	1001	B: B/32	closed . Weapons are cleared and Neg	BDE FSC M	W
		ative re	sults.		
16	1016	B: B/11	element departing for sweep to West.	BDE FSC M	W
17	1018	C: C/26	departing LZ Virgin for sweep to	BDE FSC M	W
		North.			
18	1020	c: c/11	closed IZ Virgin. Negative results.	BDE FSC M	W
19	1100	Bde Air:	Lost GA 25-9 at grid YA 902903.	BDE S3 Air	re
20	1107	A: A/31	departing LZ Mile High for sweep to	BDE FSC M	re
		the South	nwest.		
21	1128	C: C/26	element closed IZ Virgin. Negative	BDE FSC M	rc
		results.			
22	1136	D: D/13	has closed IZ Incoming. Negative re-	BDE FSC M	rc
<del></del>		sults.			-
23	1155	B: B/21	departing LZ Mile High for sweep to	BDE FSC M	re
		the North	1.		
24	1202	B: B/11	closed IZ Mile High. Negative result	BDE FSC M	re
25	1209	BN CO:	To 83 & 84 will start getting indirect	BN CO S2 BDE	re
1.		fire. Bo	oth recoiless & Mortars. Want all per	•	
		sonnel i	n bunkers by 1830 hours.		
26	1245	BDE CO:	Would like a guide from 2/35 to advis	BDE FSC M	С
			ea 1/14 made contact earlier today.		
;		BN CO get	tting guide from D Co 2/35 at this tim	4	
men	ed Name an	d Grade o	f Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

A A TOTAL SE TIME INTO A PARTY AND A PARTY

MINIMA

			W. S. A.			
	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	N.L OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page N	lo. No. of Pag	es
Orga	nization of				covered	
latio		,		From	To	
			VIETNAM HO	UR DATE	HOUR DAT	E
	2d Bn 35th	Inf	<b>YA937931</b> 00	01: 25 May 68	240d 25 Ma	y 68
Ite	m Time	_		•		
		. I	ncidents, Messages, Order	s, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
No -	*In *Out	*				*
27	1245	A. A/27	has aloged Mile Wick W		BDE FSC M	
~	1247	14, 4/51	has closed Mile High. N	egative re-	DOM FOO FI	c
	Į.	sults an	d all weapons are cleared			
28	1253	B3 B/21	has closed Mile High. N	egative re-	BDE FSC M	c
<del></del>						
		sults an	d all weapons are cleared	•		
	303 5	0 0/00				
29	1315	0: 0/32	departing IZ Virgin for	sweep to East.	BDE FSC M	c
30	1320	De Reco	est new push. Present or		BDE FSC M	_
	1,720	D. Megu	est new public i resent or	Seure perus	DUS FOC M	С
		interrfe	red with by Fox 1 - Arty	Dush.	·	
				F		<b> </b> -
31	1410	B: B/33	departing LZ Mile High for	or a sweep to	BDE FSC M	c
		the Sout	h from the North.		•	
20		/				_
32	1413	A: A/21	element departing for sw	eep to South-	BDE FSC M	h
		east from	m Mile High.			
						ļ
33	1415	C: C/32	closed into LZ Virgin fr	om sweep.	BDE FSC M	h
						-
		Negative	results, and all weapons	are cleared.		
21	1507	1. 1/02	-34 TØ 3623 - 512 -1 - 0	N.	DDD dec se	
34	1521	A; A/21	closed IZ Mile High from	sweep. weg-	BDE FSC M.	h
ł		ative re	sults and all weapons are	cleared.		
			The second secon	CTON COL		
35	1525	BDE: At	YA940916 i enemy running	east. Firing	BDE S-3 BN CO	h
		mortars	on it at this time. Spot	ted by one	e	
		ar Ca Di	a hankona at 17			
		01 CO D	s bunkers at IZ.			
36	1525	D: Inco	ming a few minutes later	spotted ano-	S-2 M FSC	h
						-
		ther ind	ividual at the same locat	ion.	*	
		2 2/22				
37	1548	B: B/33	closed IZ Mile High from	sweep. Neg-	BDE FSC M	h
		ative ne	sults. Weapons chared.			
		20710 T.C.	carose meshode creet.ege			
38	1612	B: B/22	departing LZ Mile High f	or sweep to	BDE FSC M	h
	<del></del>	,				<del></del>
		the West				1
Two	ed Name an	d Grade a	f Officer or Official on	Dutar	Signature	
+316	or name and	a arane o	TOTALOGE OF OTTICIET OIL	- u o j		L.

MANAGERINAL

COMPONING

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	DAILY S	Page : CAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	No. No. of Pag	es
Orga	nization of		d covered	<del></del>
lati		From	To	
44		VIETNAM HOUR! DATE	HOUR DATE	F.
52/3	2d Bn 35th		240d 25 May	
Ite		2.777	1 2400 27 3	
No		Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
39	1650	D: D/25 departing IZ Incoming for sweep to	BDE FSC M	h
		the East, in area of previous sighting of 2		
		individuals.		
40	1655	D: D/25 spotted group of individuals running	BDE S-2, FSC M	h
		East about 100 meters East of 12 Incoming.		
		The patrols spotted them when the patrol was		
		just leaving perimeter.	·	
41	1700	BN CO: Alerted Co A and Co B 2/35 to man	BDE S2 S2 S3	h
		their positions on perimeter because of spot-		
·		ting of 2 individuals between IZ Mile High &		
42	1703	IZ Incoming by D 2/35.	DDB BCG W	
42	1,00	B: B/22 closed IZ Mile High from sweep. Negative results. All weapons are cleared.	BDE LOC M	jr
43	1730		BDE FSC S3.M	h
		Found 1 fresh individual tracks heading East.		
		at YA 941914.		
44	1730	UNITS: Negative malfunctions on M-16's. All	BDE FSC S3 M .	h
		weapons are cleared.	BN CO	
45	1738	D: D/25 closed IZ Incoming from sweep. Neg-	BDE FSC M	h
		ative results. And all weapons are cleared.		
46	1750	BDE: Message from 3rd Bde CO; I have very		
		reason to beleive the enemy will launch major		
1		attacks against all 3rd Bde units on 25 and	CONTR	
	1	IN MINE RYTHAIT TRAIT TO TOUGH DIE TRANSPORT		
		26 May. Expect you to take all possible means	CON'T Signature	



latio	on	From	To	
S2/3	2d Bn 35th	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE Inf YA 937931 0001 25 May 68	HOUR DAT 2400 25 May	
Ite:	n Time In *Out		Action Taken	Inl.
		to prevent the enemy from closing our position	s BN CO S2 S3	lm
		You should maximize enemy casualties by fires		
	·	and other efforts.		
47	1808	VR Bird: Saw two distinct flashes in the	BN CO S2 S3	lm
		valley between FSB #14 and Mile High. They		
	,	were either muzzle flashes or some type of		
		reflection.		
48	1826	VR Bird: At 925928 there are numerous holes	BN CO S3	lm
		1/5 the size of a 500 lm bomb; randomly spaced		
		possibly from CBU.		
49	1910	D: Receiving incoming recoiless rifle fire	BDE FSC M S3	lm
	·	at this time. One round landed so far on	BN CO	
		Southside of perimeter.		
50	1915	D: Had two more incoming rounds come inside	BDE FSC M S3	lm
		the perimeter. Looks as though they are aimed	BN CO	
		at 106 RR. The 3rd round landed on the South		
	* .	side of perimeter. Possible enemy location:		
		YA 909918.		
51	1924	D: The incoming from YA919911.	BN CO BDE FSC M	lm
<b>52</b>	1930	D: Fired has stopped at this time. 5 rounds	S3 BDE CO 2-35	rc
		landed outside, 2 inside. Negative casualties	•	
53 ·	1932	B: B/30X LP to North, 10X to West, in posit-	BDE FSC M	lm
		ion at this time.		
54	1950	A: A/20X LP to South is in position.	BDE FSC M	rc
		d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty ;	'Signature *	*

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NND 87354

latio	on		1			rom		To	<del></del>	
S2/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf	VIET	'NaM <b>7031</b>	HOUR	25 Ma	DATE	HOUR	DAT:	
Ite				1774	, 0001	ZO FA	<u> </u>	; 2400	25 May	08
No +	In *Out	*	Incidents,	Messages,	Orders,	Etc.	#	Action Tal	ken .	Inl.
55	2010	D: D/1	5 LP to Nor	theast is	in posit	ion,	€5/D	BDE FSC M		lm
		to Sout	heast is in	position	•					·
56	2100	SITREP:	No change	, commo w	/all.			BDE		lm
57	2123	C: The	IP to the	North rep	orts hear	ing an	n en-	BDE S3 BN	I <b>S</b> 3	lm
		emy eng	ine of some	type run	ning. Th	e Nois	se has	Air		
	<del></del>	just st	opped. It	is approx	imately 3	000 m	eters			
		to the	North of Vi	rgin.						
58	2140	C: The	LP heard t	he same n	oise last	night	, but	BN CO S3	BDE	lm
		didn't	say anythin	g. It so	unds like	a die	sel			
		engine a	about 1000 i	neters ou	t. The s	ound ;	luc-			
	0010	tuates	with the Wes	st.						
59	1970	BDE 2:	From usual	ly reliab	le source	. IZ ]	n-	BDE FSC M	· ·	lm
	<b>.</b>	coming	is to recei	ve 40 RR	rounds fr	on w t	o SW		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	\	Eange 2	900m and eit	ther Bril	lo Pad or	Mile	High			
		is to r	eceive 60 m	ortar rou	nds from	range	2100			
		meters	from the No	cth				· .		
60	2300	SITREP:	No change	, commode	all.			DDE		IM
61	2400	SITREP:	No change	, commo w	/all.			BDE		lm
62	2400	Journal	Closed.		· ·				<del></del>	lm
1.		S-2Wrap	UP for 25	fay 68.		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		EN/KIA	- 0., US/WH	k - 0., W	PNS Captu	red -	0			
		S-2. Cas	ualty Repor	t for 25	May 68.			·		
		ENEMY	KIA	PW	CD	VC	S	HOI CHANH	!	
		TODAY	0	0	0	. (	)	0		
Турє	ed Name, and	d Grade	of Officer	or Offici	al on Dut	y	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Signatur	е	

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NND 873547

CONFIDERMAL

DAILY STAFF JOUR	N.L OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOG	Pa	age No.	No.	of Page	es
rganization of instal-			P	eriod co		<del></del>	
ation	1777 TV: N7 % C	l lioup.	From	. 0012	То		
2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf	VIETN.M <b>YA</b> 937931	HOUR:	رر <b>25 May</b>	ATE	HOUR	DATI	
Item Time	1873/731	. 0001	25 FAY	00	. 2400	25 May	08
	ncidents, Messages	, Orders,	Etc.	Act	ion Ta		Inl.
CUMULAT	IVE 2229 31	43 93	37	72	5		
FRIENDL	KHA.	WHA	DOW	ATM	NBI	NBD	
TODAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CUMULAT	IVE 99	597	11	3	142	1	
SUMMARY	<u> </u>		··· <del>······</del>		<del> </del>		
All ele	ments patrolled in	small ele	ments a	round			-
their p	erimeters. At OOL	O the trai	ns area	in	<del></del>		
Kontum	City had 3 men wou	nded from	a morta	ır. At			
1910 D r	eceived several ro	unds of re	cket fi	re, no			
casualti.	es, and there was	no contact	with t	he enem	<b>∀•</b>		
					<del></del>		
		<u> </u>					
		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del> </del>		
	·		<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	
			<del></del> -		<del></del>	· · ·	
					· .		
					·		
		·					
			i,				
		<u>, , ,</u>			*		
		<del></del>					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del> </del>		<u></u>		-

•	DATLY S	TAFF JOURNAL C	R DUTY OFFICER'S		No. No. of Pag	es
Orga	nization of		Location		od covered	<del>- i</del>
lati	on	1	************	From	To	
00/2	04 D= 25+h	Tne	VIETNAM <b>YA937931</b>	HOUR DATE 0001 26 May 68	HOUR DAT	
52/3 Ite	2d Bn 35th m Time	TIII	24771771	, 0001:29 -4y 08	240d 26 May	00
	*In *Out		ents, Messages, O	rders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
1	0001	Journal Open	ed.			rc
2	8,00	A: #/20X Ra	y LP has spotted	a light in the	Duty Off	rc.
		draw between	Mile High & Inco	ming.		
3	0020	D: D/35 LP to	o southeast have	reported couple	BDE Duty Off	rc
·		sniper rounds	going over their	heads.		
4	0100	SITREP: No c	hange, commo vall	•	BDE	re
5	0200	SITREP: No c	hange, commo w/al	1.	BD <b>E</b>	rc
6	0204	D: D Co repo	rts movement to N	orth, defensive	BDE Duty Off	h
<del></del>		mechanizim we	nt off, checking	it out at this		
		time, also fi	red small arms H&	I's.		
7	0200	LRP AR #43 YA	8298, 8496 effect	ive 26 May 68 at	BDE Duty Off	h
		0900 hrs YA 8	296 8 <b>498 to 29 Ma</b>	y 68 at 0900 hrs	j.	
8	0300	SITREP: No c	hange, commo w/a]	1.	BDE	h.
9	0400	SITREP: No c	hange, commo w/al	1.	BDE	h
10	0500	SITREP: No c	hange, commo w/a]	1.	BDE	h
11	0600	SITREP: No c	hange, commo w/a]	1.	BDE	h
12."	0640 Late Entry		have closed. We	apons are clear.	BDE FSC M	W
13	0619		is closing in now	•	BDE	¥
<u>14</u>	0740	UNITS: All w	eapons are cleare	d and all pills	BDE FSC M	¥
		taken. All L	P's closed.			
15	0810		ting for a sweep		BDE FSC M	¥
16	0811		eparting on a swe	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		W
17	0817		rting on a sweep	•	BDE FSC M	W
	0935 ed Name, an		rting now. Nega		BDE FSC M Signature	W
		<b>⊁</b>	• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*	<b>*</b>

COMMINIMATIVE

		Page 1	No No - P	
		TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 2		មុខ
	nization of		d covered	
latio	on •	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE	To HOUR DAT	E
52/3	2d Bn 35th		2400 26 May	
Ite				
No	*In *Out	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Action Taken	Inl.
19	0945	D: 74 departing on a sweep to the Northeast.	BDE FSC M	W
20	0959	B: B/ll has closed Mile High. Negative re-	BDE FSC M	С
-		sults, and all weapons are cleared.		
21	1000	B: B/32 departing for a sweep to the North.	BDE FSC M	С
22	1001	C: C/31 departing LZ Virgin for a sweep to	BDE FSC M	С
	1	the east.		
23	1003	A: A/22 element has closed LZ Mile High. Neg.	BDE FSC M	С
		ative results and all weapons are cleared.		
24	1012	BDE: LRRP Box #42 extended 1000 meters to the	BDK FSC M	С
-		North and 1000 meters to the West.		
25	1015	BDE: Will be an AOI change at midnight tonite	BDE FSC M	С
		LNO has changed.		
26	1040	D: 74 (-) has closed Incoming. Negative re-	BDE FSC N	c
-		sults and all weapons are cleared.		
27	1100	C: C/31 has closed LZ Virgin. Negative re-	BDE FSC M	С
		sults and all weapons are cleared.		
28	1130	BDE: Co D has new organic, 55.50.	Commo Co D	c
29	1132	A: A/13 departing Mile High for a sweep to	BDE FSC M	С
		the Southeast.		
30	1138	B: B/32 has closed Mile High. Negative re-	BDE FSC M	С
<u> </u>		sults and all weapons are cleared.		
31	1155	B: B/22 departing Mile High sweeping west to	BDE FSC M	С
		south.		
	1300	BDE: LRRP box #40 is cancelled.	H INT H	С
		d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty *	Signature	

		Page	No. No. of Pag	res
<u> </u>		TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	<b>3</b> 5	,00
, ~	nization of		d covered	
patio	on 🚅	From	То	
20/2	04.00 2544	VIETNAM HOUR DATE Inf YA937931 0001 26 May 68	HOUR DAT	
1te	2d Bn 35th m Time	Inf   1A937931   0001: 26 May 68	2400 26 May	r 68
100	I TIME	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
No -	In *Out		*	*
				1
33	1305	A: A/13 closed Mile High. Negative results,	BDE FSC M	С
	; 	and all weapons are cleared.	<u> </u>	ļ
31.	1327	D: D/25 departing to the Southeast for sweep.	BDE FSC M	c
	اسريــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			<u> </u>
35	1338	B: B/22 closed Mile High. Negative results,	BDE FSC M	c
	 	and all weapons are cleared.		
26	1345	A: A/32 departing Mile High for a sweep to	BDE FSC M	c
20	1,747		200 100 11	
		the South east.		
	_			
37	1346	C: C/12 departing LZ Virgin for a sweep to	BDE FSC M	С
		the West.		
		the west.	ļ.,————————————————————————————————————	-
38	1402	B: B/12 departing IZ Mile High for sweep to	BDE FSC M	c
			<u> </u>	
i		the West.		
	21.00	2/21 (CO) OF W (O at 330) 1 (CO)	BDE FSC M	_
39	1420	1/14: (S2) 25 May 68 at 1124 hours, SP4	DUE FOC H	С
		John S. Morgan US56827345 was hit by frag		
<b></b> -			1	
		from a mortar at ZAO37997. He was hit in		
		right forarm and middle knuckle of right hand.		
		Also hit in upper lip. He was taken to the		
<u> </u>		130 his in apper lips no was taken to the		
		4th Med for observation.		
	X.		777 766 14 44	
400	71428	D: At 939905 D/25 while on sweep found one	BDE FSC M S2	8
		dead NVA body in stream bed. Individual was	BN CO	
		described the sold the sold that and the sold th	BN W	
1		wearing Khaki uniform, looked to be dead for		
		<u> </u>		
		about one month. Had wallet on him on him,		
		Which is drying at this time.		
		MITCH TO MATHE OF CHITS OTHIC.		<del> </del>
41	1440	A: A/31 closed LZ Mile High. Negative re-	BDE FSC M	c
				<del>                                     </del>
		sults, and all weaposns are cleared.		
Туре	ed Name, and	d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	I .
- *	<b>€</b> 35 3	<del>{</del>	*	*

		TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	5	
rgar atio	nization of	instal- Location Period From	d covered	
# U10	> ·	VIETNAM HOUR! DATE	To HOUR DAT	Έ
2/3	2d Bn 35th	Ti comoco	2400 26 Ma	
Iter	n Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
No 3	In *Out	*	Action taken	* *
42	1453	C: C/12 closed LZ Virgin. Negative results,	BDE FSC M	s
		and all weapons are cleared.		
43	1454	D: D/25 closed LZ Incoming, all weapons are	BDE FSC M	8
		cleared.		
44	1502	B: B/12 closed LZ Mile High. Negative results	BDE F <sup>S</sup> C M	8
		and all weapons are cleared.		
45	1607	B: B/33 departing LZ Mile High for a sweep to	BDE FSC M	8
		the North.		
46	1730	B: B/33 closed LZ Mile High. Negative results	,BDE FSC M	8
		and all weapons are cleared.		
47	1937	B: B/30X LP in position to north, 20X LP to	BDE FSC M	8
		the West in position.		-
48	1940	D: D/25 LP to Northeast is in position and 74	BDE FSC M	lm
		X LP to Sotheast are in position.	•	-
49	1948	A: A/30 X LP is now on position.	BDE FSC M	lm
50		SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	lm
51	2045	BN S3 Air: Requested Air Strikes for 28 May 68	BDE	lm
		at 909909, 903933, 895955, 915915, 919933. Sky		-
		spots requested for 29 May 68 at 892912, 885976		
4		888963, 906964.		
52	2046	BDE: GA 27-1 TOT going in at 0215 hours.	BN S3 Air	lm
53		SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	lm
54	2123	A: Heard some carbine rounds come over their		
		heads. The A/16 LP had a few rounds come over	CON'T	
Type	ed Name, an	d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	ł

AT AS AT ANY BURN DE AN ANY OF A SE



	DATIV C	name touch	אַ אַרַייַ אַרָּ	OPPTOPLIC	T.00	Page	No. 1	No. of Pag	es
)200	DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL	Locatio		LUG	Dawi -	d cover	<u>.5</u>	
latio		Ilista1-	10Cat 1C	)[]	F	rom	d cover	To	
m 0.T(		•	VIETNA	M	HOUR	DATE	HC	DUR DAT	ធ
2/3	2d Bn 35th	Inf	¥A937			26 May 68		100 26 May	
Iter				<i></i>	. 0001	, ,	<u> </u>	100 HS 143	
No +			dents, Me	essages, O	rders,	Etc.	Action	n Taken	Inl.
		their heads	from the	Norhteast	and No	orthwest	BDE	FSC M	lm
		about 75-10	0 meters	out.		····			
5	2200	SITREP: No	change,	commo w/a]	1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BDE	FSC M	lm
56	2300	SITREP: No	change,	commo w/a]	u.		BDE	F <sup>S</sup> C M	lm
57	2400	SIMREP: No	change,	commo w/a]	1.		ECK	PSC H	lm
58	2400	UNITS: Cha	nged to n	ew command	push.	All	BDE	FSC UNITS	lm
		elements in	formed.	·	<del></del>		+		
59	2400	Journal Clo					-		lm
		S-2 Wrap-Up				/:: 6	<u> </u>		
		EN/KIA - 1 working wit	<del></del>			<del></del>	norgan	CO D Man	
		S-2 Casualt			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	urea - o.			
		ENEMY	KIA	PW	CD	VCS	HOI	HANH	
	·	TODAY	1	0	0	0		0	
		CUMULATIVE	2230	343	93	3772		5	
		FRIENDLY	KHA	WHA	DOW	AIM	NBI	NBD	
		TODAY	0	1	0	0	0	. 0 .	
		CUMULATIVE	99	598	11	3	142	1	
·		SUMMARY:					<u> </u>	······································	
		All elemen	ts conduc	ted small	patrols	around the	heir	<del> </del>	
· ·		perimeters	. There	was no ene	my cont	act.			
•			TON	H H	NI A				
		·	V			,		7/1	
Тур	ed Name, an	d Grade of C	fficer or	Official MJ, In	on Dut	y Vi	Signa	Tyre	

rga	DAILY S nization of	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 1 instal- Location Period	d covered	·
atio		From	To	
: 2/3	2d Bn-35th	VIETNAM HOUR: DATE 1nf YA937931 0001 27 May 68	HOUR DAT	E 68
Ite				
No ·	*In *Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl.
1	0001	Journal Opened.	BDE	lm
2	0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BD <b>E</b>	lm
3	0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	lm
4	0215	D: D/16 reports seeing a light in the west,	<u> </u>	
	!	moving Northeast between Incoming and Mile		ļ
	1	High. D found is observing light at this time	BDE FSC M	lm
5	0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	lm
6	0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	re
7	0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all;	BDE	rc
8	0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	rc
9	0617	A: 0800 A/10 will sweep to NE; 100 A/20 will	BDE FSC M	jr
		sweep to the East; 1100 A/30 will sweep to the		
		Southeast.		
10	0658	A: A/30X IP has closed IZ Mile High. All	BDE FSC M.	jr
		weapons are cleared.		
11	0718	D: 0830 D/16 will sweep to the North, and at	BDE FSC M	jr
<u>.</u>		1300 D/35 will sweep to the West.		
12	0720	UNITS: All weapons are cleared, and all mal-	BDE	jr
·		aria pills are taken.		
13	0724	B: B/20X and B/30X LP's have closed. All	BDE FSC M	jr
···-		weapons are cleared.		
14	0800	B: 0800 B/11 will sweep to the West, South-		<del> </del>
		west; 1000 B/22 will sweep to the West; 1200		-
		B/32 will sweep from the North to Northwest.  d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	CON'T Signature	-
m.	3 37			

WILLIAM CONTROL -



· · · · ·	DAII	Y STAF	F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of Pag	ge <b>s</b>
	anizat		Instal- Location Pe	eriod Covered	
lat	ion		VIETNAM From Dat	To Hour Dat	.e
		n 35th	Inf   YA 937931   0001   27 Ma	y 68  2400   27 May	68
Item No	In	ime Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
			1400 B/21 will sweep to the West and South	BDE FSC M	jr
			West		
15	0800		C: 0800 C/36 will sweep to the East; 1000	BDE FSC M	jr
			C/16 will sweep to the West; 1300 C/26		
			will sweep to the North.		
16	0800		C: C/36 departing LZ Virgin for sweep to	BDE FSC M	jr
			West.		
17	0816	-	A: A/11 departing IZ Mile High for sweep	BDE PSC M	jr
			to the North.		
18	0819	•	B: B/ll departing LZ Mile High for sweep	BDE FSC M	jr
			to the West.		
19	0846		D: D/16 departing LZ Incoming for sweep	BDE FSC M	jr
			to the North.		
20	0912		C: C/36 closed from sweep. Negative re-	BDE FSC M	jr
			sults and all weapons are cleared.	,	
21	0936		C: C/16 departing LZ Virgin for sweep to	BDE FSC M	jr
			the West.		
22	0939		A: A/11 closed IZ Mile High. Negative	BDE FSC M	jr
			resuats. All weapons are cleared.		
23	0940		B: B/11 closed LZ Mile High. Negative	BDE FSC M	jr
			results. All weapons are cleared.		
24	1010		A: A/23 leaving on sweep to Southeast.	BDE FSC M	W
25	1012		B: B/21 leaving on sweep to West.	BDE PSC M	W
26	1015		D: D/16 at 937916 found 1 NVA KIA about	CON' T	
Type	ed Name	e and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

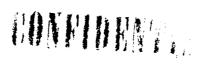
CONFIDENCE

Org			F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Period (	Covered
lat:	ion		VIETNAM Hour Date	To Date
S2/		n 35th		Hour Date 27 May 68
It∈m	T	ime	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Acti	ion Taken Inl
No	In	Out		
			3 weeks old, wearing green uniform, killed BDE I	FSC M w
			by shrapnel. He had some ammo.	
27	1050		D: D/16 found another NVA KIA about same   BDE 1	FSC M S2 S3 w
			location as the previous one. He was wea-	
			ing green uniform, also gound some Chicon	
			grenades.	
28	1100		A: A/23 closed. Weapons are cleared, and BDE	F9C M w
			negative results.	
29	1109		A: A/23 closed, negative results. BDE	FSC M w
30	1128		B: B/21 closed. Negative results and BDE	FSC M w
			all weapons are cleared.	
31	1153		84K: D/13 on their sweep found 10-M-16 BDE	S3 S2 M w
			magazines. 3 were fully loaded. 18-M79,	
			2 M76, 1 trip flare, 2 Chicon grenades,	
			l gas mask, 1 pistol belt. They have	
		·	closed at this time, all weapons cleared.	
32	1207		B: B/32 departing on sweep to the North. BDE	FSC M w
33	1315		BDE: Spar 1307 unidentified radius 2300 BDE	FSC M BN CO w
			meters, at YA940018. (Early afternoon).	
34	1330		A: A/31 departing on sweep to the South- BDE	FSC M w
			west .	
35	1340		B: B/32 closed. Negative results and BDE	FSC M
			all weapons are cleared.	
36	1403		B: B/22 departing LZ Mile High for sweep	ON' T

- CONNINKINAL

	DATT	Y STAF	F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of Pag	,c.
	anizat		Instal- Location Pe	eriod Covered	
lat	ion		VIETNAM Hour Dat	To Bat	
S2/	3 2d B	n 35th			
Item No	In	ime Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
			to the west.	BDE FSC M	rc
37	1502		A: A/31 has closed Mile High. Negative	BDE FSC M	rc
			results and all weapons are cleared.		
38	1530		B: B/22 has closed Mile High. Negative	BDE FSC M	rc
			results.		
39	1609		B: B/12 departing for sweep to the West.	BDE FSC M	rc
40	1653		B: B/12 has closed LZ Mile High. Neg-	BDE FSC	rc
			ative results, and all weapons are clear.		
41	1700		UNITS: A, B, C, Rcn, Negative malfunction	BDE	rc
			on weapons.		
42	1720		BDE: Spotter received by Bde at 1715.	BDE S2, M	h
			Echelon unidentified, radius 2300 meters		
			early afternoon, 1397001852.		
43	1917		D: CO/D has received 6 incoming 122 rds.	BDE TOC, BN CO S2	h
·			all rounds have landed inside LZ Incoming	53	
			Begative casualties. We are presently		
			firing counter mortar and counter rocket.		
44	1922		D: They just received 6 more rounds, be-	BDE TOC BN CO S3	h
			lieved to be B40 rockets inside perimeter.		
			Believe they are coming from back side of		
			hill 900 and Chu Prat. D/6 believes he is		
			receiving both B40 rockets and 122 RR rds.		-
45	1927		D: The incoming rounds on LZ Incoming		
Trans.	d Mana	222 0	have ceased at this time. Total they re-		
-ype	o wante	anu u	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

A FIRE WELLTON



	<del></del>		Page No. No of H	ages
Org			F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 5 Instal- Location Period Covered	
	ion		From To	
		n 35th		ete May 68
Item		lime	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken	Inl
No	In	Out		
	ļ		ceived approximately 18-122 RR rounds BDE TOC BN CO S3	h
			from Chu Prat and approximately 5 or 6	
	<b> </b>		B40 rockets from back side of hill 900.	
46	1935		B: LP are in position at this time. B/10 BDE FSC M	h
			X to the West and 30/X to the North.	
47	1945		D: D/6 fells that he received 75mm RR rds BDE TOC BN CO S2	h.
			and is now checking out the area further	
			at this time.	
48	2000		SITEP: No change, commo w/all. BDE	h
49	2000		C: C/10 West, C/20 North, C/36A Southeast BDE FSC M	h
			and LP's are in position.	
50	2020		D: Wrap up of incoming rounds, total re- BDE TOC BN CO S3	h
			ceived; 25 rounds of 75mm RR rounds fired	
			from 3 weapons at two positions on Chu	
·			Prat, one position 100 meters to east and	
			other position 100 abve Chu Prat. Also	
			the 155 Howitzer Battery had a 2nd indiv-	
			idual who fell and broke his arm. Both	
			WHA from this battery were dusted off, at	
			2030 hours.	
51	2040	17421.c	BDE: The artillery battery of 155 Howit-	
			zer's at IZ Incoming had 1 minor casualty	
			One man had a slight frag wound in his	
			right hand. Also one 155 gun was damaged CON'T	
Туре	d Name	and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature	

Page No. No of Pages DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Organization or Instal-Location Period Covered lation From Date Hour Date VIETNAM Hour 0001 27 May 68 52/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA 937931 12400 | 27 May 68 Item Time Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl No In Out BDE TOC BN CO S3 and knocked out of operation from a direct hit from one incoming 75 RR round. 52 2100 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE h 2200 SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 53 BDE h SITREP: No change, commo w/all. BDE 54 2300 W SITREP: No change, commo w/all. 2400 BDE 55 W 2400 56 Journal Closed. W S-2 Wrap Up EN-KIA 2. US-KHA O. Wons Cap O 2 KIA Arty ENEMY KIA PW CD VCS HOI CHANH TODAY 0 0 CUMULATIVE 2232 343 93 3772 5 FRIENDLY KHA WHA DOW MIA NBI NBD TODAY 0 0 CUMULATIVE 99 598 11 3 142 1 SUMMARY: All elements conducted small patrols around line perimeters. There was no enemy contact. Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty LINCOLN JONES III, MAJOR, Infantry

CONTINUE

	DATIN C	Page 1	_ <u>.</u>	es
Organ	nization of	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG   Period   Period	d covered	
latio		From	To	
50/2	03:D- 0511	VIETNAM HOUR DATE	HOUR DAT	_
52/3 Ite	2d Bn 35th m Time	Inf YA 937931 COO1 28 May 68	. 2400 28 Ma	y 68
No :			Action Taken	Inl.
1	0001	Journal Opened.		
2	0020	C: C/20 LP has seen a light 300 meters NE of	BDE Duty Off	W
		it's position. It is a stationary light.	DDB DUCY OIT	W
		Kept it on observation and it went out. If it		
<del></del>	; ;	comes back on, we will put Artillery on it.		
3	0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
4	0116	D: Had a big explosion on northern side of	S_3Air BN CO	w
	! !	perimeter with a fire lasting approximately	\$3	
<del></del>		10 seconds. Also Recon reports a fugas con-		
		tainer being struck by lighting on Southeast	·	
		portion of perimeter. Will keep us advised.		
5	0127	D: In reference to explosion on Northern side	BDE	С
		of perimeter, indications are that lighting		
		set it off plus a bangalore.		ļ
6	0200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	С
. 7	0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	С
8	0400	SITREP: No ckhange, commo w/all.	BDE	С
9	0443	D: Recevied two rounds 60mm landing between	BDE FSC M	c
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		line bunkers and Artillery positions at 12		
		Incoming. Artillery being put in.		
10	0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	С
11.	0502	D: Had two rounds of recoiless go over per-	BDE BN CO S2	jr
		imeter.		
	0503	D: Receiving what appears to be mortar rounds		
		d Grade of Officer or Official on Duty *	'Signature *	*

CONTINUES

			F JOURNAL ON DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of Pag	ges 
	anizat ion	ion or	Instal- Location Pe	eriod Covered To	
			V.TETNAM Hour Dat	e Hour Dat	
S2/ Item		n 35th	Inf YA937931 0001 28 Ma	y 68  2400   28 May	68
T C GIII	1	тие	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
No	In	Out			
12	0503		Con't: going over perimeter to NE, re-		
			ceived three rds thus far. Checking to		
			make sure it isn't friendly Arty.	Bn CO FSC	С
13	0518	·	B: B/1-14 has pinpointed recoiless pos.		
			firing on Incoming 8990.	BDE FSC CO	С
14		0600	SITREP: No change, Commo w/all.	BDE	jr
15	0630		Bde: Cochise desires maximum patrolling		
			today. Patrolling elements should be four		
			to six fire teams from each company.		
			Limit distribution so that each team can		_
			return to LZ prior to darkness. Emphasis		
			should be placed on likely enemy avenues		_
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	of approach and likely enemy logger posi-		<b>-</b>
			tions.	Bn 00 S3 Units	h
16	0632		A: A/20 has closed LP. All wpns cleared.	BDE FSC M	h
17	0710		D: 0830 will sweep to West, 0900 will	BDE FSC M	h.
		<del></del>	sweep to North, 0900 will sweep to North-		_
		<del>- 71 </del>	east, 1000 will sweep to South, 1300 will		ļ
			sweep to Southwest, 1400 will sweep to the		<u> </u> -
			Southeast.		_
18	0712		C: 0800 will sweep to the South and will	BDE FSC M S3	h
			link up with 82. At 0930 will sweep to the		_
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	North, at 1100 will sweep to the West, and		_
			at 1300 will sweep to east. 1430 to North.	Signature	

E E ETELLETE ER ELETETE

l	•			Page No. No of Page	s
			F JOURNAL (R DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	. 3 9	_
	anızat ion	cion or	Instal- Location Position From	eriod Covered To	
52/	'3 2d F	n 35th		te  Hour Data y 68   2400   28 May 6	
Item		ime			
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken I	nl
19	0715		B: 0800 B/33 will sweep to the North, 094	5 BDE FSC M S2 S3	h
			B/10 will sweep to the South, 1130 B/20		_
			will sweep to the SE, 1315 B/30 will sweep	k f	
			to the Northeast, 1500 B/10 will sweep to		
			the Southeast, 1615 B/20 will sweep to the		
			East.		_
20	0720		B: B/10 LP and B/30 LP have closed LZ	BDE FSC M	h h
			Mile High, and all weapons are cleared.		
21	0720		C: C/10 LP, C/20 LP and C/36A LP will re-	BDE TOC FSC M	h
			main in place as OP's.		
22	0730		D: D/15 LP and D/35 LP have closed LZ	BDE TOC FSC M	h
			Incoming, and all weapons are cleared.		
23	0740		A: A/30 0800 will sweep Southeast, 0930	BDE TOC FSC M	h
-		<u> </u>	A/20 will sweep to East, 1100 A/10 will		
			sweep to Northeast, 1230 A/30 will sweep		
			to Southeast, 1400 A/20 will sweep to the		
			East, 1600 A/10 will sweep to Northeast.		
24	0757		B: B/33 departing LZ Mile High for sweep	BDE TOC SSC M	h h
			to the North.		
25	0758		C: C/35 departing LZ Virgin for sweep to	BDE T C FSC M	h
			the South.		_
26	0832		D: Recon/71 departing LZ Incoming for	BDE FSC TOC	h
			sweep to Northwest.		
27	0840		A: A/23 departing Mile High for sweep to		
Туре	d Name	and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

	DAIL	Y STAF	•	age No. No of Pages	<b>-</b>
	anizat		Instal- Location Per	riod Covered	_
lat	lon		VIETNAM Hour Date	e Hour Date	
	3 2d B			y 68  2400   28 May 68	8_
Item No	In	ime Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken Ir	nl
			he East.	BDE TOC FSC M	h_
28	0900		D/25 departing LZ Incoming for sweep f-	BDE TOC, FSC M	h_
			om Southwest to North.		
29	0903		: A/32 departing LZ Mile High for sweep	BDE TOC FSC M	<b>h_</b>
		•	o Southeast.		_
30	0910		2: D/35 departing LZ Incoming for sweep	BDE TOC FSC M	<b>b</b> _
			to the South.		
31	0914		C: C/35 and B/33 linked up at 936934. At	BDE S2 S2 M INT	h_
			his location found fresh footprints (bare		_
			coot) heading North. Negative further		
			findings after checking area out.		_
32	0925	<del></del>	1: A/32 closed into LZ Mile High. Neg-	BDE TOC FSC M	h
			tive results and all weapons are cleared.		
33	0938		: A/32 departing IZ Mile High on sweep to	BDE TOC FSC M	<u>h</u>
			the North.		
34	0937	<del></del>	3: B/33 closed, negative results and all	BDE TOC FSC M	<u>h</u>
			weapons are cleared.		
35	0942		C: C/35 closed, negative results and all	BDE TOC FSC M	h
		<del></del>	weapons are cleared.		
36	1008	·····	A: A/23 has closed, negative results and	BDE FSC M	<u>h</u>
			all weapons are cleared.		
37	1010		D: D/35 has closed, negative results and	BDE FSC M	h
			all weapons are cleared.		
	1012		B: B/11 departing for a sweep to the South		h
Type	d Name	and C	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	•

COMPRESSION

			AL OR DUTY OFFICER	كمن بالنب من كان المساول المساول المساول المساول المساول المساول المساول المساول المساول المساول المساول المساول	9	
		n of instal-	Tocation	7.5	covered	
latio	on	1	VIRTAM	Evom HOUR DATE	TO HOUR DA	TE
52/3	2d Bn 1	35th Inf	YA 937931	, , = ,	2400 28 M	_
tem	Time					
lo: +	*In *(		icice. Wy Messagety	- Ordania Pasa	ction Taken	Inl.
<b>3</b> 9	1024	D: D/1	3 departing for a	sweep to the North.	BDE FSC M	111
70	1057	C: C/	2 departing for a	sweep to the West.	BDE FSC M	1π
41	1103	D: D/2	25 closed, negative	results and all	BDE FSC M	ln
··		weapons	are cleared.			
42	1113	B: B/	ll closed, all weap	ons are cleared &	BDE FSC M	<u>l</u> n
		Negati	re results.			
43	1114	A: A/3	2 now departing to	the South.	BDE FSC M	<u> </u>
44	1135	B: B/2	22 departing for a	sweep to the West.	BDE FSC M	1
45	1136	C: C/2	21 closed, negative	results and all	BDE FSC M	
	<del>  </del>	weapons	are cleared.			
46	1202	D: D/	13 clased. They fo	und 1 NVA KIA, 10	BDE S3 M	lr
			ld at same location	A CHARLES OF THE STREET, WITH THE STREET, WAS ASSESSED.	and the second s	i de de de de de de de de de de de de de
<del> </del>			ound 30 rounds of 1			·
,			ent bayonet, 1 M-16		and and the second seco	erioner generali
47	1237		medicine at YA9379 12 has closed, nega	en meneral (a. 1 de), elemen a la seu propin elementario delle si un completazione delle si un completazione d	BDE FSC M	
41	١٤٥١		apons are cleated.	TOTAL LEGITION BING		
48 ·	1238		12 has closed, nega	tive results and	BDE FSC N	
			apons are cleared.			
49	1241	D: D/	71 closed, negative	results and all	BDE FSC M	1
		weapon	s are cleared.			
50	1257	B: B/	22 closed, negative	results and all	BDE FSC M	<u>1</u>
<del></del>		weapon	s are cleared.			
<b>5</b> 7	1310	\a : a \	73 now departing fo	or a sween to the	CON' T	- 1

#### COME TREMITTATE

rgar atio		finstal- Location Perio	d covered To	
		VINIAM HOUR DATE	HOUR D	ATE
	2d Bn 35th	1 Inf YA 937931 28 May 68	2400 28 M	ay 68
	In *Out*	• Incide. Woodlessage.cy 2002 Monthly.	•	Inl.
		South.	BDE FSC M	1
52	1316	B: B/32 departing to Southwest for a sweet	BDE FSC M	1
53	1321	C: C/32 now departing to the Southeast.	BDE FSC M	1
54	1345	BDE: KTM Box 44 has been cancelled.	BDE FSC M	1
55	1350	D: D/73 has closed all weapons are cleared	BDE FSC M	1
		with negative results.		
56	1427	D: D/25 departing IZ Incoming for sweep	BDE FSC M	1
		to the West.		
57	1430	C: C/23 has closed Virgin, negative re-	BDE FSC M	1
		sults and all weapons are cleared.		
58	1432	A: A/21 departing Mile High for a sweep to	BDE FSC M	, C
	a processor	the Southeast.		
59	1445	C: C/22 is departing Virgin for a sweep	BDE FSC M	
		to the North.		ار در دیماری ایماریس از در دیماری
60	1517	D: D/32 has closed, negative results and	BDE FSC M	; ; (
		all weapons are cleared.	Allen, many distributes of the section of the sec	
61	1522	A: A/21 closed Mile High, negative resul-	BDE FSC M	
		ts and all weapons are cleared.		
62	1526	C: C/11 departing Virgin for sweep to West	BDE FSC M	
63	1531	B: B/32 closed Mile High, negative resul-	BDE PSC M	
		ts and all weapons are cleared.		
64	1531	B: B/12 departing Mile High for sweep to	BDE FSC M	
		the West.		
65	1605	S-3 Air: Ajax 1 of Co D 94, PZ contact 84K	CON'T	

rgar		FAFF, JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 7  Finstal Location Period	covered	
atio		From	To	
2/2	2d Rn 35th	The YA937931 HOUR DATE 28 May 68	HOUR DATE	( ch
	Time	7) (7)1	1 24001 28 PM (	20
اد نما	in *Out*	🎍 🎍 Incide. 😉 a Messager, Andrew, Market 💆 🗛	ction Taken In	nl.
<u> </u>	TIII YOUU	The state of the s		ì
		PZ time 0800, PZ: LZ Incoming, LZ time 0810,	BDE TOC FSC M	عــا
		IZ location 918910, lift to be conducted Bn		
	-	Air ground.		
·				1-
66	1600	A: A/B departing Mile High sweeping to the	BDE FSC M	
		Northeast.		
67	1602	C: C/22 closed LZ Virgin, negative results	BDE ESC M	
<u> </u>	1002		222 100	j
		and all weapons are cleared.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>-</u> -
68	1632	B: B/12 closed Mile High, negative results	BDE FSC M	_
		and all weapons are cleared.		
				-
69	1632	B: B/21 deaprting Mile High for sweep to	BDE FSC M	<u>.</u> (
·		the East.	e de la companya de l	
70	1706	C: C/11 closed IZ Virgin, negative results	BDE FSC M	
				, ,
		and all weapons are cleared.	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O	
71	1716	A: A/13 has closed IZ Virgin, negative re-	BDE FSC M	
•		sults and all weapons are cleared.	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	T San area
72	1725	B: B/21 has closed Mile High, negative re-	BDE FSC M	
			The state of the s	
		sults and all weapons are cleared.		
<u>73 ·</u>	1810	C: C/10 OP, C/20 OP, C/36A OP were all	BDE FSC M	
		relieved and each position became an LP at		
		night.		
			DDE BOOK OO CO	
74	1820	UNITS: All weapons cleared, negative mal-	BDE FSC M S2 S3	1
		functions with all units except Co C had		
		one malfunction with retaining pin for the		
		buffer group on 1 M-16 Al.		
Type	d Name, ar	nd Frade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

<del></del>			F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 8		
Organ latio		n of i	nstal- Location Perio	d covered To	
_			NUMBER OF LOWER DATE	HOUR DAT	
	2d Bn Time		nf YA 937931 28 May 68	2400 28 Ma	y 68
	∻In *	1	Incide to descent and with the *	Action Taken	Inl.
75	1850		BN S3 Air: Requested the following Sky	BDE S3 Air	jı
			Spots for night 29 May 68, YA 940017, YB 970	017,	
			YA876906, YA905903; Requested the following		
·			Air Strikes for 30 May 68, YA 903 905, YA 895	48	
<del></del>		Entry	YA 900940, YA 915968.		
76	1840	-iiory	BDE S-3 Air GA 29-7 going into YA 901910	Bn S3 Air	<del>}_</del>
<del></del>		ļ	TOT 1930 hours (Combat Sky Spot).		
77	1920		A: A30 X LP in position to Southwest of	BDE FSC M	į <u>j</u>
			IZ M le High.		
78	1930		B: B30 LP in position to North B22 LP in	BDE FSC M	<u>.</u> <u>j</u>
			position to the West.		
79	1950		D: LP in position at this time. 25D to	BDE FSC M	. <u></u>
			the Northeast, 74 X to the Southeast.		
80		2000	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	į, į
81	ļ	2100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	
82		2200	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	<u>,</u> 5
83		2300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	
84 ·		2400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
85	2400		Journal Closed.		13
			S-2 Wrap-Up for 28 May 68	·	
			EN/KIA - 1 (Co D, Arty)., US/KHA - 0., WPNS	Captured - O	
			S-2 Casualty R port for 28 May 68		
			ENEMY KIA PW CD VCS	HOI CHANH	don:
			TODAY 1 O O O	0 Signature	

	izatio	n of i	nstal-		ation	CER'S LO		Period			
atio	n		1	WI	TET 31 AM	r w	From OUR & OO1   <b>28</b>	DΔTE:	To	ישיים א עד	
2/3	2d Bn	5th I	nf	YA	ETNAM 937 <b>931</b>	0	001 28	May 68	2400	DATE 28 May	68
em	Time				3.6						
· *	In *0	out*	. In	cldent	. Messa	iges, Ord	ers, Abo	AC1	cion Tak		Inl.
	equences.		CUMULAT	IVE	2233	343	93	3773	5	<del></del>	$\downarrow$
			FRIENDI	Y	KHA	WHA	DÓW	AIM	NBI	NBD	1
			TODAY	····	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
			CUMULAT	IVE	99	598	11	3	142	1	+
			SUMMARY	: A11	elemen	ts sent o	ut small	patrols		<del> </del>	+
		<u>:</u>	around	their	perimet	ers. The	re was r	o contac	t with t	he	<u>.</u>
			enemy.								
											1
									:		
											*
										and the second	
									one of the latest and	er beteld magger come	
		-	·								-
					<del></del>		NATIONAL ANDRES		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1_
						····					1
											$\downarrow$
					· .						_
											_
			<del></del>		<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>	<del> </del>					_
					. <del></del>	-	, 			<del>- /9 -</del>	4
]	d Name			·		ficial o			ignatur	1/_	

CONTENTATAT

	D: 7777 C	Page 1	No. No. of Pag	es .
Organ	DATLY S.	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 1 instal- Location Period	d covered	<del></del>
latio		From	To	
52/2	2d Bn 35th	VIETNAM HOUR DATE		
Iter		Inf YA937931 : 0001: 29 May 68	240d 29 May	06
	In *Out		Action Taken	Inl.
	0001	Journal Opened		lm
2	0100 late	SITREP: Nochange, commo with all.	Bde	lm ·
3		D: 84LP to the Southeast, 200 meters to their		
		front had some movement. Also had a red light		
		about 15-20 meters in front of them. Addition		
		al movement, pulling LF back. Will call Arty	Duty Officer	
		when LP closes.	BDE FSC	lm_
4	0200	SITREP: No change, commo with all.	BDE	lm
5	0300	SITREP: No change, commo with all.	BDE	rc
6	0400 1ate	SITREP: No change, commo with all.	BDE	rc
7	0345 entry	D: One man received slight frag wounds in		
		both legs from friendly Arty. Will be sent		
		in on first resupply ship in the morning.	Duty Officer	
		This alters Ajax 1 to 93 for morning CA.	Bn 00	re
8	0500	SITREP: No change, commo with all.	BDE	rc
9.	0600	SITREP: No change, commo with all.	BDE	rc
10	0612	D: Hedden, Elmer C., E5, US53755752. This		·
		is the injured man from Co D who received		
		frag in both legs from friendly arty on night		
: <i>f</i>		290345.	BDE TOC S2	h
11	0647	B: B-20 LP and B-30 LP have closed LZ Mile		
		High	BDE M	h
12	late 0638 entry	D: D-20 LP and Recon 71 LF have closed LZ		
		Incoming.	BDE FSC M	h
		Grade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	
<del></del>	* *		A	<u>r</u>

Williamill

,	DAII	LY STAF	F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page N	lo. No	of P	ages
_	ganizat		Instal- Location	Period	Covered		
lat	ion		VIETNAM Hour Da	ate	Hour	ro n	ate
S2/	′3 2d E	n 35th			7	3.	
Item		'ime	10002; 2/2	<u> </u>	12400	1 ~ / *	
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Act	ion Tal	cen	Inl
13	0700		C: C 16 at 0800 a sweep to the West				
			C 26 at 0930 to sweep to the North	-			
			C 36 at 1100 a sweep to the East	-			
			C 16 at 1300 a sweep to the Northwest	<u> </u>	<del></del>		-
			C 26 at 1430 a sweep to the Northeast	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	}		C 36 at 1600 a sweep to the Southeast	t			h
14	0702		A: A 10 at 0800 a sweep to the Northeas	t			
			A 10 at 1000 a sweep to the Northeas	t			
			A 20 at 1030 a sweep to the East	-			
			A 30 at 1130 a sweep to the Southeas	t			
<del></del>			A 20 at 1500 a sweep to the East	-			
			A 30 at 1600 a sweep to the Southeas	t i		<del></del>	h
15	0745		B: B 10 at 0800 a sweep to the West			<del>,</del>	+
			B 21 at 1100 a sweep to the North	-	i		+-
			B 33 at 1600 a sweep to the North				h
16	0750		C: C 10 IP, C 20 IP, C 36A IP have been			<del></del> -	-
			relieved and these locations will be OP		<del></del>	<del></del>	+
		7045	for the day light hours.	BDE	FSC M		h
17	0730	late	UNITS: All weapons cleared; all Dapsone			····	1_
			pills taken.	BDE	- <del></del>		h
18	0758		A: A 30 IP has closed IZ Mile High	BDE	fsc m		h
19	0820		B: B 10W departing LZ Mile High for				
-,		·	sweep to West	BDE	FSC M	<del></del>	h
	0854		D: Combat assault of D PZ, LZ Incoming				
Thbe	ed Name	e and C	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	, 5	Signatu	re	

J. Pagara

						;
	DATI	Y STAF	F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	P	age No. No	of Pages
			Instal- Location From		riod Covered	i Fo
l			VIETNAM Hour	Dat	e Hour	Date
S2/ Item	3 2d E	n 35th ime	Inf YA 937931 0001 29	9 Ma	<del>y 68   2400</del>	29 May 68
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc	c.	Action Tal	cen Inl
20	0854		Con't: IZ 918910 - ACL-5-5 lift ships.	•		
			First PZ 0835, first LZ 0837 (LZ Cold)			
			Last PZ 0854.		BDE	<u>h</u>
21	0904		C: C 16 departing LZ Virgin for sweep	to	~ <del>~~</del>	
			West.		BDE FSC M	h
22	0915		A: A 13 departing LZ Mile High for a	-		
			sweep to the Northeast.		BDE FSC M	h
23	0917		D: D 10, 20, 30, CP present location 9	918	·	
			907. They are presently sending patrol	ls		
			out to the East, West and South to chec	ck		
			out immediate area.	]	BDE FSC M	h_
24	0958		A: A 13 closed LZ Mile High. Neg resu	ults		
			all weapons cleared.		BDE FSC M	h
25	1002		B: B 10W closed LZ Mile High; neg resu	ults	i .	
			all weapons cleared.		BDE FSC M	h
26	1007		A: 12A departing to NE		BDE FSC M	W
27	1016		C: 23C departing to N		BDE FSC M	W
28	1040		A: A21 departing on sweep to South		BDE FSC M	W
29	1041		D: Location 919910		BDE FSC M	W
30	1055		B: B21 departing for a sweep to West.		BDE FSC M	W
31	1107		C: C31 departing on sweep to Southeast	t i	BDE FSC M	W
32	1118		C: C16 closed LZ Virgin, wpns cleared,	<u>,                                    </u>		
		-	negative results.		BDE FSC M	W
	1136		A: A12 closed LZ Incoming, all weapons	<b>s</b>	Con't	<u> </u>
Type	u Name	and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty		Signatu	

	anizat		Instal Iocation Pe	eriod Covered	
lat	ion		VIETNAM Hour Dat	To Hour D	ate
S2/	3 2d E	n 35th			
tem		ime			
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
33	1136		Conit: cleared, negative results.	BDE FSC M	М
34	1145		C: C23 closed LZ Virgin, weapons cleared,		
			negative results.	BDE FSC M	W_
35	1154		D: Location 924912	BDE FSC M	W
36	1155		A: A21 closed LZ Incoming, all weapons		
			cleared, negative results.	BDE FSC M	W
37	1205		C: C31 closed LZ Virgin, weapons cleared		
			negative results.	BDE FSC M	W
38	1228		B: B21 closed LZ Mile High, weapons		
			cleared, negative results.	BDE FSC M	W
39	1248		D: Location 923910	BDE FSC M	W
40	1309		A: A31 departing for a sweep to the S.	BDE FSC M	W
41	1327		C: C11 departing on sweep to West.	BDE FSC M	W
42	1341		D: At Loc. 928909 found 1 foxhole about		
· .			4 days old to the west and 1 machinegun		
			position oriented to the west, 2 weeks		
			old.	BDE FSC M S2	A
43	1400		D: Found an automatic weapon; also an		
			ammo bunker built with it. Same Loc 928		1
			909. Position about a month old.	BDE S2 S3	re
44	1400	·	B: B33 departing for a sweep to North	BDE FSC M	rc
45	1425		A: A31 has closed Mile High; neg results		4-4
			weapons cleared.	BDE FSC M	rc
46	1432		C: C21 departing IZ Virgin for sweep to	Con't	

;

Organization or Install		DΔTI	Y STAF	F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of Page	s
Date   S2/3 2d En 35th Inf	Org				eriod Covered	
S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf   IA937931   COOl 29 May 68   2400   29 May 6     Item				From		
Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.   Action Taken   Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.   Action Taken   Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.   Action Taken   Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.   Action Taken   Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.   Action Taken   Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.   Action Taken   Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.   Action Taken   Incidents, Inci						
46 1432   Con't: North.   BDE FSC M   1 47 1450   D: Present Location 929909   BDE FSC M   7 48 1500   Bde 44:		·		Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken I	nl
Bde				Con't: North.	BDE FSC M	rc
KTM 6024 TOT 29-2220     KTM 6029 TOT 30-0035     KTM 6030 TOT 30-0350     KTM 6023 TOT 30-0550     KTM 6028 TOT 30-0755     Bn S3A   r	47	1450		D: Present Location 929909	BDE FSC M	rc
KTM 6029 TOT 30-0035     KTM 6020 TOT 30-0350     KTM 6023 TOT 30-0550     KTM 6028 TOT 30-0755   Bn S3A   n	48	1500		Bde 44:		
KTM 6030 TOT 30-0350     KTM 6023 TOT 30-0550     KTM 6028 TOT 30-0755   Bn S3A   1	_			KTM 6024 TOT 29-2220		
KTM 6023 TOT 30-0550  KTM 6028 TOT 30-0755  Bn S3A  49 1508  C: C11 has closed LZ Virgin, negative  results; all weapons cleared.  BDE FSC M  50 1510  A: A22 departing for sweep SE-S  BDE FSC M  51 1520  A: Ajax 1 - 95, PZ Cont 81K, PZ Loc  Nile High, PZ Time 0800, LZ Time 0810  LZ Grid 916932  Push A-6R, This is for  CA 30 May 68  Bn S3A  52 1543  C: C21 has closed LZ Virgin, negative  results, weapons cleared.  BDE FSC M  53 1550  D: D has closed LZ Incoming, all wpns  cleared.  BDE FSC M  54 1556  B: B33 has closed LZ Mile High, negative						_
KTM 6028 TOT 30-0755  Bn S3A  149 1508  C: C11 has closed LZ Virgin, negative  results; all weapons cleared.  BDE FSC M  150 1510  A: A22 departing for sweep SE-S  BDE FSC M  151 1520  A: Ajax 1 - 95, PZ Cont 81K, PZ Loc  Mile High, PZ Time 0800, LZ Time 0810  LZ Grid 916932  Push A-6R, This is for  CA 30 May 68  Bn S3A  52 1543  C: C21 has closed LZ Virgin, negative  results, weapons cleared.  BDE FSC M  53 1550  D: D has closed LZ Incoming, all wpns  cleared.  BDE FSC M  54 1556  B: B33 has closed LZ Mile High, negative						
C: C11 has closed LZ Virgin, negative results; all weapons cleared.  BDE FSC M  A: A22 departing for sweep SE-S  BDE FSC M  151 1520 A: Ajax 1 - 95, PZ Cont 81K, PZ Loc  Mile High, PZ Time 0800, LZ Time 0810  LZ Grid 916932 Push A-6R, This is for  CA 30 May 68  Bn S3A  C: C21 has closed LZ Virgin, negative results, weapons cleared.  BDE FSC M  153 1550 D: D has closed LZ Incoming, all wpns cleared.  BDE FSC M  154 1556 B: B33 has closed LZ Mile High, negative					P. COA	
results; all weapons cleared.  BDE FSC M  A: A22 departing for sweep SE-S  BDE FSC M  1 1520  A: Ajax 1 - 95, PZ Cont 81K, PZ Loc  Mile High, PZ Time 0800, LZ Time 0810  LZ Grid 916932 Push A-6R, This is for  CA 30 May 68  Bn S3A  52 1543  C: C21 has closed LZ Virgin, negative  results, weapons cleared.  BDE FSC M  53 1550  D: D has closed LZ Incoming, all wpns  cleared.  BDE FSC M  54 1556  B: B33 has closed LZ Mile High, negative		4500			Bn S3A	rc
50 1510 A: A22 departing for sweep SE-S BDE FSC M  51 1520 A: Ajax 1 - 95, PZ Cont 81K, PZ Loc  Mile High, PZ Time 0800, IZ Time 0810  IZ Grid 916932 Push A-6R, This is for  CA 30 May 68 Bn S3A  52 1543 C: C21 has closed IZ Virgin, negative  results, weapons cleared. BDE FSC M  53 1550 D: D has closed IZ Incoming, all wpns  cleared. BDE FSC M  54 1556 B: B33 has closed IZ Mile High, negative	49	1508			BDE FSC M	rc
51 1520 A: Ajax 1 - 95, PZ Cont 81K, PZ Loc  Mile High, PZ Time 0800, LZ Time 0810  LZ Grid 916932 Push A-6R, This is for  CA 30 May 68 Bn S3A  52 1543 C: C21 has closed LZ Virgin, negative  results, weapons cleared. BDE FSC M  53 1550 D: D has closed LZ Incoming, all wpns  cleared. BDE FSC M  54 1556 B: B33 has closed LZ Mile High, negative	50	1510				rc
IZ Grid 916932 Push A-6R, This is for  CA 30 May 68  Bn S3A  52 1543  C: C21 has closed IZ Virgin, negative  results, weapons cleared.  BDE FSC M  53 1550  D: D has closed IZ Incoming, all wpns  cleared.  BDE FSC M  54 1556  B: B33 has closed IZ Mile High, negative						
CA 30 May 68  C: C21 has closed LZ Virgin, negative  results, weapons cleared.  BDE FSC M  TO SECOND				Mile High, PZ Time 0800, LZ Time 0810		
52 1543 C: C21 has closed LZ Virgin, negative results, weapons cleared. BDE FSC M  53 1550 D: D has closed LZ Incoming, all wpns cleared. BDE FSC M  54 1556 B: B33 has closed LZ Mile High, negative				IZ Grid 916932 Push A-6R, This is for		
results, weapons cleared.  D: D has closed LZ Incoming, all wpns  cleared.  BDE FSC M  cleared.  BDE FSC M  BER FSC M  TO SERVE STAT				CA 30 May 68	Bn S3A	rc
53 1550 D: D has closed LZ Incoming, all wpns  cleared. BDE FSC M  54 1556 B: B33 has closed LZ Mile High, negative	52	1543		C: C21 has closed LZ Virgin, negative		
cleared.  54 1556  B: B33 has closed LZ Mile High, negative		- 1	,	results, weapons cleared.	BDE FSC M	rc
54 1556 B: B33 has closed LZ Mile High, negative	53	1550		D: D has closed LZ Incoming, all wpns		
				cleared.	BDE FSC M	rc
l results: meanons cleared.   BDE FSC M	54	1556		B: B33 has closed LZ Mile High, negative		
				results; weapons cleared.		rc
55 1600 A: A22 has closed LZ Mile High, negative	55	1600				
	<b>E</b> 6	1605				rc
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty  Signature						

NOTE AL

	DAII	LY STAF	F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of Pa	ges
	anizat		Instal- Location P	eriod Covered	
Lat	ion		VIETNAM Hour Da	te Hour Da	te
		n 35th		· -	
Item No	In	ime Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
56	1605		Con't: to the Southeast.	BDE FSC M	rc
57	1619		C: C32 departing LZ Virgin to East.	BRE FSC M	rc
58	1703		A: A32 has closed LZ Mile High, negative		
			results; all weapons cleared.	BDE FSC M	rc
59	1755		C: C32 has closed LZ Virgin, negative		
			results, all weapons cleared.	BDE FSC M	rc
60	1900		Bn S3A: Registered following SS for mite		<u> </u>
			of 30 May. YA907907, YA917903; Requested		<u> </u>
			following airstrikes for 31 May YA897973,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
			YA 905972, YA 890912, YA 897925	BDE	h
61	1918		B: B30 IP in position to North and B10		<del> </del>
			LP in position to the west.	FSC M	h
62	1937		D: D25 LP in position to Northeast.	FSC M	<del>  h</del>
63	1940	late	D: D35 LP in position to Southeast.	FSC M	h
64	•	entry	C: At 946932 spotted 2 or 3 water buffal	<u>d</u>	┼
			or elephants.	BnCO S3 M	h
65		2000	BnS3: Reported having 3-106 RR, 2 at LZ		<u> </u>
			Incoming and 1 at LZ Mile High. 5-90mm		↓
			RR at IZ Mile High, 2-90mm RR at IZ In-		╀-
			coming and 2-90mm RR at IZ Virgin.	BnS3	h
66		2000	SITREP: No change, commo with all.	BDE	h
67	2002		A: A20 LP in position to Southwest.	FSC M	h
68	2030	<del></del>	D: The 26 and 16 element see a flash		╀
Тъ	A N		light moving west to east on North side	Con't	<u> </u>
тарь	u Name	e and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

MARCH WILLIAM

THE SHOPE IN

	ganizat Lion	ion or	Instal-	Locati	ion	Ì	From	Period (	Covered To	
Tat	TOII			ETNAM		•		ate		ite
		n 35th	Inf	YA 93	7931		0001 29 1	ay 68	2400 29 Ma	<del>y</del> 68
Item No	In	ime Out	Inci	dents,	, Messag	ges, Ord	lers, Etc.	Acti	on Taken	In
68	2030		Con't: of	perime	ter, go	ing to	drop light			lacksquare
<del></del> -			organic in	on lig	hts; we	are ab	out 200			$\downarrow$
			meters out.			·		BDE	BnCO S3 S3A	1
69		2100	SITREP: No	chang	e, comm	o with	all.	BDE		1
70		2200	SITREP: No	chang	e, comm	with a	all.	BDE		1
71	2243		D: The LP	to the	Northe	ast is	receiving		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$oldsymbol{\downarrow}$
			small arms	and M7	9 fire;	The LP	is pullir	g		$\bot$
			back and we	re pu	tting a	rty in.		BDE	FSC BnCO S3	1.
72	2259		D: LP on N	orthea	st has	closed	the peri-			1
			meter.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FSC	M	1
73		2300	SITREP: N	o chan	ge, com	mo with	all.	BDE		1,
74	ļ	2400	SITREP: N	o chan	ge, com	mo with	all.	BDE		1.
75			Journal	Close	d			·		1
			S-2 Wra	р Մр				·		1
			EN-KIA O. U	ș <u>k</u> ha	O, Wpns	Cap O				1
			S=2 Cas	ualty	Report	e de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de	<b>.</b>	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
			ENEMY	KIA	PW	CD)	VCS	HOI	CHANH	1
			TODAY	0	0	0	0		0	1
			CUMULATIVE	2233	343	93	3772		5	1
			FRIENDLY	KHA	WHA	DOW	MIA	NBI	NBD	1
			TODAY	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
		······································	CUMULATIVE	99	599	11	3	142	1	+
<del></del>			SUMMARY: A	ll ele	ments c	onducte	d small			_
		-	patrols are			imeters	with the	Con't		

Ongo	DAII	Y STAF	F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  Instal- Location Period Covered
lati	ion	TOU OF	From To
		n 35th ime	VIETNAM Hour Date Hour Date
Item No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Action Taken Inl
			SUMMARY Con't: exception of D who CA'd
			to the West and walked back. There was
			no contact with the enemy.
		·	
-			
Турес	d Name	and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty  MES III, MAJOR, Infantry

AATA TATA

	DAII	Y STAF	F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	No. No. of Pages			
Orgai latio	nizatio			d covered To HOUR DATE			
S2/3 2d Bn 35th Inf YA937931 0.001 30 May 68 2400 30 May 68 Item   Time							
No. →	*In *	Out*	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	- T	nl.		
1		0100	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	4		
2	0123		C: OP to Southeast has movement, sounds	S-3 Air FSC	,		
			like metal on medal about 75 meters to thei		-		
3		0200	SITE No change, commo w/all.	BDE			
4		0300	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE			
5		0400	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE			
6		0500	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE			
7	0500		C: Observed East to West rounds passing	BDE S2 BN CO FSC			
			over Mile High. Checked Artillery channels	Radar			
			and negative firing, East to West over Mile				
			Mile High. Rounds impacted approximately				
<del></del>			3-4 kilometers to West of Mile High. Radar				
,			has been notified and counter mortar has been put into affect.		PF. May on		
8		0600	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	C		
9	0610		D: D/35 LP closed LZ Incoming. Weapons	BDE FSC M	h		
•			are all cleared.		<del></del>		
10	0625		A: A/20X has closed LZ Mile High. Weapons	BDE FSC M	h		
	,		are all cleared and negative malfunctions.				
11	0640		B: B/30X LP and B/10X LP have closed. All	BDE FSC M	h		
12	0715		D: The D/16 element on sweep to north at		·		
14	0(1)		0830. The D/74 element will sweep to the	CON' T			
Туре	d Name	, and	Frade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature *	<del></del>		

#### CONFIDENTIAL

	DAI	Y STAF	T JOURNA	AL OR DUTY OFFIC	Page Er's LOG 2	No. No. of Pages	3
	nizatio		nstal-		the same of the sa	d covered	<del></del>
latio	on		1	77 TOT 27 43 F	From	То	
52/3	2d Bn	35th I	'nf	VIETNAM YA 937931	HOUR DATE 0001 30 May 6	HOUR DATE 3 2400 30 May	40
	Time		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- John John John John John John John John	5 FRAUCE SU FRAV	.00
√o. ¥	In *	Out*	Ir	ncidents, Messag	es, Orders, Etc. *	-	nl.
· · · · ·			Northe	ast at 1000. Th	e D/36 element will	BDE FSC M S3 S2	h
<u> </u>			sweep	to the Southeast	at 1300. The D/26		_
		1 2 2 2	elemen	t will sweep to	the West at 1400.		$\downarrow$
13	0725	-	UNITS:	All dapsone pi	lls taken. All wea-	BDE FSC M	h
1. 1. 1. 1. 1.			pons a	re cleared,			╀-
14	0804		C: C/:	22 departing LZ	Virgin for sweep to	BDE FSC M	h
			the No:	rth.			ļ
15	0800		A: AJ	AX 95 PZ locatio	n Mile High, PZ time	BDE FSC BN CO S3	h
			0800, 1	LZ time 0810, LZ	916932. Bn Air gro-		-
			und fr	equency push. 4	lift ships. (Ach 5)	1	-
16	0830		C: Sw	eeps for 30 May	68: 0800 C/22 to	BDE FSC M	h
			North,	0930 C/36 to th	e East, 100 C/16 to		<u>.</u>
					the North, 1430 C/36		<u> </u>
<u> </u>			to the	East, 1600 C/16	to the West.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	0835		B: Sw	seps for 30 May	68: 0900 B/22 to the	BDE FSC M	<u>h</u>
			East,1	100 B/32 to the	Northwest, 1400 B/11		
			to the	West.			1
18 .	0912		D: D/	16 departing LZ	Incoming for sweep	BDE FSC M	h
				North/Northeast			-
19	0950			·	gin from sweep. Neg-	BDE POC M	h
					weapons are cleared.		-
20	<b>50</b> 952				Virgin for sweep to	BDE FSC M	h
			the Eas				-
21	0955	1.7	BN 53:	The combat ass	ualt which was sched-	CON'T Signature	

# CONFIDENTIAL

	<del></del>			Page No. No of Pag	es
Org			F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG Instal- Location Pe	eriod Covered	
	ion		From	То	
S2/	'3 2d E	n 35th	VIETNAM Hour Dat Inf YA 937931 0001 30 Ma		- 1
Item		ime			
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
			uled for 0800 and postponed until 1000 hrs	A BDE S3 BN CO FSC	h
			Has been cancelled due to poor visibility		
			and heavy cloud cover. Co A was adivsed		
			to standby for a possible change of oper-		
			ation.		
22_	1015		D: At 938914 D/16 found 1 NVA stel pot.	BDE FSC S2 BN CO	h
			It had a bullet hole in rear. This was	S2 S M	
			the area where lights were spotted nite		
			of 29 May 68 and mortars were fired on		<i>;</i>
			this location that time.		
23	1028		B: B/22 closed. All weapons are cleared,	BDE FSC M	lm
			with negative results.		
24	1049	· · ·	D: D/74 departing for a sweep to the	BDE FSC M	lm
			Northeast,		
25	1054		D: D/16 closed. All weapons are cleared,	ede fsc m	1=
			with negative results.		
26	1100		B: B/33 departing to the North/Northwest	BDE FSC M	lm
			for a sweep.		
27	1105		C: C/12 departing for a sweep to the W.	BDE PSC M	lm
28	1106		C: C/32 closed. Negative results and all	BDE FSC M	lm
			weapons are cleared.		
29	1155	·	D: D/74 has closed. All weapons are	BDE FSC M	lm
			cleared and negative results.		
30	1209		C: Hears small arms and automatic weapons	<u> </u>	
Туре	d Name	and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

#### CHELLIAN

	DATE	V STOR	F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of Page	es
Org				eriod Covered	
_	ion		From	То	
50/	מנטני	OF11	VIETNAM Hour Dat		
Item	3 2d B	n 35th	Inf YA937931   COOL 30 May	y 68  2400   30 May	08
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
			fire in the valley directly north on a	BDE FSC BN CO S3	lm
			azmith of 15 degrees from IZ Virgin.		
31	1225		C: C/12 has closed. All weapons are	BDE FSC M	lm
			cleared with negative results.		
32	1250		B: B/33 closed. Weapons are cleared and	BDE FSC M	lm
			negative results.		
33	1255		A: A Co departing Mile High.	BDE FSC M	lm
34	1305		D: D/35 departing for a sweep to the	BDE FSC M	lm
			South		
35	1345		A: Present location 932932.	BDE FSC M	lm .
36	1405		D: D/25 departing Incoming for sweep to	BDE PSC M	c
-			the West.		
37	1411		B: B/ll is departing Mile High for a	BDE FSC M	c
			sweep to the South.		
38	1431		A: Found tracks 2-3 days old, heading	BDE FSC M	c
			West on a trail location 929933.		
39	1435		C: C/32 departing LZ Virgin to the East.	BDE FSC M	C
40	1440		C: C/23 has closed LZ Virgin. Negative	BDE FSC N	C
			results and all weapons are cleared.		
41	1445		D: D/35 has closed LZ Virgin. Negative	BDE FSC M	c
			results and all weapons are cleared.		
42	1446		D: D/25 has closed LE Incoming. Negative	BDE FSC M	c
		·	results and all weapons are cleared.		
	1516		B: B/11 has closed. Mile High, and all	CON'T	
Type	d Name	and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

## UUNI LUUR LLEIN

	DAI	LY STAF	F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of Pa	ges	
Org				eriod Covered		
lat	ion		From	То		
GO /	(a. a. a. a	00		te Hour Da		
S2/ Item		Bn 35th Fime	Inf YA 937931 0001 30 M	ay 68  2400   30 Mag	7 08	
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken I		
110		Out	weapons are cleared.	BDE FSC M	c	
·····			"Capotte at o Ozoul oug	202 0	+	
44	1531		C: C/11 is departing LZ Virgin for a	BDE FSC M	c	
			sweep to the West.			
45	1535		C: C/32 has closed LZ Virgin, Negative	BDE FSC M	c	
- H			results and all weapons are cleared.			
46	1545		A: Present Location 933931.	BDE FSC M	c_	
<b>៤</b> 7	1630		A: Has closed, IZ Mile High negative re-	BDB FSC M	c	
			sults and all weapons are cleared.			
48	1713		C: C/11 has closed LZ Virgin. Negative	BDE FSC M	c	
			results and all weapons are cleared.		_	
49	1817		TOC: All malaria precautions have been	BDE FSC M	c	
	ļ		taken.		┼	
50	1830		UNITS: All weapons cleared, and had	BDE FSC M	h	
			negative malfunctions.			
51		1830	BN S-3 Air; Requested the following Sky	BDE S-3 Air	h	
			Spots for night 31 May 69: YA858956,		<del>                                     </del>	
			YA857932. Requested the following Air		1	
			Strikes for 1 June 68: YA884923, YA8639	68	1_	
			YA888977, YA904975, YA917953.	-	1	
52	Yak	2000	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	h	
53	1945	Entry	B: B/20X LP to the West and B/30X LP to	BDE FSC M	h	
			the North are in position.	<u> </u>	╀-	
54	2000		D: D/15 to Northeast and Recon/74X LP t	BDE FSC M	h	
المعليل	d Mari	and C	the Southeast are in position. rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature		
-Nha	ic waith	a centron ca	rade of officer or official ou pury	orging on a		

#### UNIVERSITY

	DAII	Y STAF	F JOURNAL	OR DUTY OFFICE	ER'S LOG		F	age 1	No. No	of Pa	ges
	anizat			Location				riod	Covered		
lat:	ion			77 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T			om			ro	
		n 35th	Inf	VIETNAM YA 937931		Hour 0001	Dat 30 Ma	y 68	Hour 2400	Da 30 Maj	
Item No	In	ime Out	I	ncidents, Messa	ages, Oro	ders, E	itc.	Act	cion Tak	cen	Inl
55	2018		A: A/301	LP to the Sou	thwest i	s in p	osi-	BDE	FSC M		h
			tion.								
56	2020		C: C/10	LP to the Nort	hwest, C	/20 LP	is	BDE	FSC M		h
			to the No	orth, C/36A LP	is to th	e Sout	neast				<u> </u>
			and are	in position.						·	-
57		2100	SITREP:					BDE		<del></del>	lm
58		2200	SITREP:	No change, com		<del></del>		BDE			lm
59		2300	SITREP:					BDE		<del> </del>	lm
60 61	2400		Journal (	No change, co	HIED W/81	<b>L</b> 0		BDE			lm lm
O.L.	2400			Up for 30 May	68.		:				=
			en/kia -	0., US/KHA - 6	., WPNS	Captur	ed -	ð			
			S-2 Casua	alty Report for	30 May	68.					
			ENEMY	KIA	PW	CD CD	vcs	Н	OI CHAN	H	<u> </u>
· ·			TODAY	. 0	0	0	0		0		ļ
·			CUMULATI	VE 2333	343	93	3772		5		-
			FRIENDLY		AHW	DOW		MIA	NBI	NBD	$\vdash$
		-	TODAY	0	. 500	0		0	0	0	+
			CUMULATI STIMMARY.	All elements	277	11		3	142	1_	1
		- <del>1.7 '- 4.5 - 1</del>		ns around their			cn There				T
				ontact with the			-1101 6				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									-
Type	d Name	and G	rade of C	fficer or Offi	cial on	Duty			Signatu:	re	

47 48 W. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.

United

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	To Hour Date 2400 31 May 68 Taken Inl
lation	To Hour Date 2400 31 May 68 Taken Inl
S2/3 2d En 35th Inf   YIA937931   Hour   Date   Hour   Date   Hour   Date   Hour   Date   Hour   Date   Hour   Date   Hour   Date   Hour   Date   Hour   Date   Hour   Date   Hour   Date   Hour   Date   Hour   Date   D	Jour Date 2400 31 May 68 Taken Inl
Item	Taken Inl
No	
14 0650   Con't: C/16 will sweep to W; at 1100 C/26   will sweep to N; at 1300 C/36 will sweep to E; at 1430 C/16 will sweep to W; at 1600 C/26 will sweep to N.   BDE FSC    15 0750   D: at 0830 74 (-) will sweep to W; at    0830 D/26 (-) will sweep to NW; at 1300    D/36 (-) will sweep to E; at 1400 D/16 (-)    will sweep to N.   BDE FSC    16 0816   C: C/31 departing IZ Virgin for sweep    to East.   BDE FSC	M
will sweep to N; at 1300 C/36 will sweep     to E; at 1430 C/16 will sweep to W; at     1600 C/26 will sweep to N.   BDE FSC     15	M
to E; at 1430 C/16 will sweep to W; at  1600 C/26 will sweep to N.  BDE FSC  15 0750  D: at 0830 74 (-) will sweep to W; at  0830 D/26 (-) will sweep to NW; at 1300  D/36 (-) will sweep to E; at 1400 D/16 (-)  will sweep to N.  BDE FSC  16 0816  C: C/31 departing LZ Virgin for sweep  to East.  BDE FSC	M
1600 C/26 will sweep to N.   BDE FSC	M fr
D: at 0830 74 (-) will sweep to W; at  0830 D/26 (-) will sweep to NW; at 1300  D/36 (-) will sweep to E; at 1400 D/16 (-)  will sweep to N.  BDE FSC  16 0816 C: C/31 departing LZ Virgin for sweep  to East.  BDE FSC	M ir
0830 D/26 (-) will sweep to NW; at 1300  D/36 (-) will sweep to E; at 1400 D/16 (-)  will sweep to N.  BDE FSC  16 0816 C: C/31 departing LZ Virgin for sweep  to East.  BDE FSC	
D/36 (-) will sweep to E; at 1400 D/16 (-)  will sweep to N. BDE FSC  16 0816 C: C/31 departing LZ Virgin for sweep  to East. BDE FSC	
will sweep to N.  16 0816 C: C/31 departing LZ Virgin for sweep  to East.  BDE FSC	
16 0816 C: C/31 departing LZ Virgin for sweep to East. BDE FSC	
to East. BDE FSC	M jr
late	·
	M jr
All weapons cleared. FSC M	jr
18 0910 C: C/31 closed LZ Virgin. Negative re-	
sults; all weapons cleared. BDE FSC	M jr
19 0950 Bn CO: The combat assault of Co B, orig-	
inally scheduled for 0800 and postponed	
until 1000, was cancelled at this time	
due to poor visibility and low cloud	
cover. Co B will conduct a ground oper-	
ation to the North and East of LZ Mile Bn S3A	
High. BDE FSC	BnCO S3 jr
20 1001 B: B is departing to sweep N to E. BDE FSC	M w
21 1005 C: 12C departing to West. BDE FSC	M w
22 1011 D: 73 departing to West. BDE FSC	
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Sign	ature

打造资金等的现在分词。

	DAII	LY STAF	F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of Pag	ges
		cion or		eriod Covered	
lat	ion		VIETNAM Hour Dat	te Hour Dat	e
		n 35th		May68  2400   31 May	68
Item No	In	ime Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
23	1055		B: Location 937938.	BDE FSC M	W
24	1058		A: A21 departing to the South East.	BDE FSC M	W
25	1107		C: 21C departing to Northwest.	BDEFSC M	w
26	1109		D: 73 closed; negative results, all wpns		
			cleated.	BDE FSC M	W
27	1134	Late	B: Location 942938.	BDE FSC M	w
28	1120		C: C/12 closed; negative results, all		
			weapons cleared.	BDE FSC M	w
29	1146		A: A21 closed, negative results, all		·
			weapons cleared.	BDE FSC M	w.
30	1203		C: C21 closed, weapons cleared, negative		
			results.	BDE FSC M	W
31	1300		B: Location YA944934.	BDE FSC M	W
32	1308		D: D/35 departing to East.	BDE FSC M	M
33	1309		A: A23 departing to SE.	BDE FSC M	W
34	1311		C: C/32 departing to East.	BDE FSC M	W
35		<b>133</b> 3	TOC: Informed Co C that they will not		
			be conducting a CA on 1 June.	œ	W
36	1334		B: Location MA944932.	BDE FSC M	M
37	1335		D: D/16 departing to the North	BDE FSC M	W
38	1340		C: C/32 closed; weapons cleared; neg.		
· 			results.	BDE FSC M	W
39	1357		A: A/12 departing to South.	BDE FSC M	W
40	1400		A: A/22 has closed LZ Mile High; neg.	Con¹t	L _

7/12 生活性翻旋轉達度

Undinacial

	DAII	LY STAF	F JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of Pag	ges
	ganizat		Instal- Location Pe	eriod Covered	
	ion		VIETNAM Hour Dat		
S2/ Item		n 35th Time	Inf YA937931   0001; 31 Ma	y 68  2400   31 May	68
No	In	Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
40	1400		Con't: results; all waapons cleared.	BDE FSC M	re
41	1421		D: D/35 has closed LZ Incoming; negative		
			results; all weapons cleared.	BDE FSC M	rc
42	1445		D: D/16 has closed LZ Incoming; neg. re-		
			sults; all weapons cleared.	BDE FSC M	re
43	1522		A: A/12 has closed Mile High; negative		
			results, all weapons cleared.	BDE FSC M	rc
44	1600		B: B has closed LZ Mile High.	BDE FSC M	rc
45	1615		A: A/11 departing LZ Mile High for sweep		
and the second			to East.	BDE FSC M	re
46	1527	late entry	Bde S2: Time 1515, Echelon - Unidentified		
<u>}</u>			Radius 250M, Loc YB965002.	S2 Int M	re
47	1636		A: A/11 has closed LZ Mile High, negative		
			results; weapons cleared.	BDE FSC M	rc
48	1700		UNITS: Weapons cleared; no malfunctions		
			and weapons zeroed.		rc
49	1710		Bde 44: CA 31-7; Last two will go to		
			Romeo.	Bn S3A	jr
50	1800		Bde S3A: Arc light #6110, TOT: 010630		
			1A970880, 1A974872, 1A948856, 943866.	BnS3A	jr
51	1825		Bde S3A: Arc light #6111, TOT: 010630;		
			YA930865, YA938868, YA939838, YA948841.		
			Arc light #6110 was cancelled.	BnS3A	jr
52	1830		BnS3A: Requested the following sky spots	<del></del>	
Type	ed Name	e and G	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	

### THE RESERVE

	DAI	L <b>Y</b> STAF	FF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	Page No. No of Pag	ge <b>s</b>
Org				eriod Covered	
	ion		From	To	
			T1 00-00-4	e Hour Dat	te
		3n 35th	Inf YA 937931   0001   31 Mg	ay 68  2400  31 May	108
Item No	In	Cime Out	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.	Action Taken	Inl
52	1830		Con't: for night 1 June - YA898908, YA		
			896909, YA898932. Requested the follow-		
			ing Air Strikes for 2 June, YA915915,		
			YA 922 916, YA 913 937, YA 918 928.	Bde S3A	jr
53	1933		A: A/20 LP to SW in position at this time	FSC M	jr
54	1945		B: B/10 LP to West and B/30 LP to North		<u> </u>
			are in position.	FSC M	jr
55	1947		D: D/25 LP to Northeast and D/35 LP to		-
			Southeast are in position.	FSC M	jr
56	2000		SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr,
57	2035		C: C/36A LP to SE heard a clanking sound like someone beating a stake to the East.		$\vdash$
			The sound is about 125 meters outside the		
			wire. They are going to put illum in the		
			area. If sound starts again, they are		
			going to put mortars on it.	BDE FSC S3	jr
58		2100 late	SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
59	2048		C: C/36A LP heard the clanking sound		
			125 meters to E of LZ Virgin again. They		-
			are putting mortars on it at this time.	BDE FSC Duty Off.	jr
60			SITREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	jr
61 62			SITREP: No change, commo w/all. SIMREP: No change, commo w/all.	BDE	W
63		~~	Journal Closed		W
	d Name	and C	rade of Officer or Official on Duty	Signature	1



	nizat		F JOURNAL - Instal-				ינו			Covered To	
lati	on			VIETNAM		H	our	<u>rom</u> Dat	;е		Date
S2/3		n 35th	Inf	YA 937	931					2400 31 1	
tem		ime	I	ncidents,	Message	s, Orde	rs,	Etc.	Acti	on Taken	In:
No	In	Out					<u> </u>		_		
$\dashv$			S-2 Wrap Up						<b></b>		
$\dashv$			EN/KIA O, US/KHA O, Wpns Cap O								_
-			S-2 C	S-2 Casualty Report							
_			ENEMY	K	IA F	W (	D D	VCS	НО:	I CHANH	
			TODAY		0	0 (	)	0	0		
			QUMULATI	VE 223	3 31	3 93	3 3	3772		5	
			FRIENDLY	<u>к</u>	ha wi	A DOV	<b>I</b>	AIM	NBI	NBD	
			TODAY		0 (	0		0	0	0	
			CUMULATI	VE 9	9 599	) 11		3	142	1	:
			SUMMARY:	All ele	ments co	nducted	i sea	rch			
			operatio	SUMMARY: All elements conducted search operations around their perimeters.							
			There was no contact with the enemy.								
				. ,							
1					·····						
											1
											1
1											$\top$
1							<del> ,</del> .				1
											+
$\dashv$					······································						+
-											-
	Nome	and G	rade of O	fficer or	Officia	l on Du	t.v		5.4	.gnature	